Method Schools Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors

Tuesday, May 17, 2022, 6:00 PM

24620 Jefferson Ave, Murrieta, California
https://methodschools.zoom.us/j/96431280715?pwd=OEFiM2crYi9NMXUrTVJIQTBZNUIwdz09

Instructions for Presentations to the Board by Parents and Citizens

Method Schools ("School") welcomes your participation at the School's Board meetings. The purpose of a public meeting of the Board of Directors ("Board") is to conduct the affairs of the School in public. Your participation assures us of continuing community interest in our School. To assist you in the ease of speaking/participating in our meetings, the following guidelines are provided:

Agendas and "Submit a Public Comment" forms are available via the link on our website on the Board Page. If you wish to speak, please fill out the form and specify the agenda item on which you wish to speak. When addressing the Board, speakers are requested to state their name and address and adhere to the time limits set forth.

Public Communication on Non-Agenda Issues: This is an opportunity for members of the audience to raise issues that are not specifically on the agenda. You will be given an opportunity to speak for a maximum of three (3) minutes and total time allotted to non-agenda items will not exceed fifteen (15) minutes. Non-English speakers requiring translation are allotted a maximum of six (6) minutes. Due to public meeting laws, the Board can only listen to your issue and not respond or take action. The Board may give direction to staff to respond to your concern or you may be offered the option of returning with a citizen-requested item

Agenda items: To address the Board on agenda items, please specify the item on which you wish to speak on your "Public Comment". You will be given an opportunity to speak for up to three (3) minutes when the Board discusses that item.

3. Public Records: Any public records relating to an agenda item for an open session of the Board that are distributed to the Board members shall be available for public inspection at the School office. Minutes of each Board meeting will also be available at the School office.

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA): Upon request, the School will furnish reasonable auxiliary aids and services to qualified individuals with disabilities. Individuals who require appropriate assistance in order participate in Board meetings are invited to contact Method Board Secretary Gloria Vargas at avargas@methodschools.org by noon of the business day preceding the board meeting.

Translation services: Translation services are available by notifying the above school office by noon of the business day preceding the board meeting.

Method Schools Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors

- 1.0 Call to Order:
- 2.0 Roll Call

Present: Absent:

Method Staff:

- 3.0 Public Communication on Non-Agenda Items
- 4.0 Emergency Findings: Consideration of findings to continue to hold virtual meetings pursuant to AB 361, including without limitation that: (1) the State and local state of emergency due to the COVID-19 pandemic continues to directly impact the ability of members to meet safely in person, (2) state and local officials continue to recommend social distancing measures, and (3) meeting in person would present imminent risks to the health

distancing measures, and (3) meeting in person would present imminent risks to the health or safety of attendees and/or the state of emergency continues to directly impact the ability of the members to meet safely in person due to the prevalence of the Delta variant of the COVID-19 virus, the indoor setting of meeting facilities, the potential presence of unvaccinated individuals attending meetings, the potential for noncompliance with mask wearing requirements, and desire to protect the health of immuno-compromised persons.

- 5.0 Reports
 - CEO:
 - Founder Evaluations
 - CBO:
 - Senior Director of Schools:
 - Student Highlights
- 6.0 Action: Staff Compensation

Discussion:

7.0 Action: 2022-23 Board Assignments

Discussion:

- 8.0 Consent Items: All matters listed under the consent agenda are considered by the Board to be routine and will be approved/enacted by the Board in one motion in the form listed below. Unless specifically requested by a Board member for further discussion or removed from the agenda, there will be no discussion of these items prior to the Board's votes on them.
 - Approval of April 12, 2022 Meeting Minutes
 - April 2022 Check Register
- 9.0 Information/ Discussion Items:
 - LCAP Hearing
 - June Board Meeting
 - Form 990

Method Schools Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors

- 10.0 **Upcoming Agenda Items**

 - LCAP (June 1st approval)22-23 Budget Approval (June 1st)
- **Board Member Reports:** 11.0
- 12.0 **Action: Motion to Adjourn the Meeting**

Student Highlights

May Board Meeting

CAASPP & Grads

CAASPP

- San Diego
 - Started 83.4%
 - o Completed 56.68%
- Los Angeles
 - Started 86.7%
 - o Completed 68.9%

Graduates

	2019-2020	2020-21	2021-22	
San Diego	48.3%	75%	900/	
Los Angeles	45.8%	78.10%	89%	

Staff Standouts



Austin Cipres



Angela Rheaume



James Walsh



Jimmy Grizzle

Teacher Appreciation Week - Notes from Families

"Believe it or not she truly makes school fun for me! I love having Mrs. Perez as my teacher."

"I for one was never a great student when it comes to doing school work but he changed that. When I rejoined freshmen year those grades were the best I've ever gotten and that was because of his understanding-ness and knowing how to get me to my goals...Mr. Robinson is by far my favorite teacher and I am very lucky to have him."

[Mr. Walsh]'s one teacher that has actually believed in me I never wanted to do work... He made a huge impact on me with me not wanting to do work and never get anything done he encouraged me to work hard and always try to do my best!"

When we first enrolled our daughter in Method, we thought it would be more of an anonymous experience. I am so happy we made the switch. Mrs. Castaneda is so involved in my daughter's success. I cannot imagine her giving all of her students personalized attention, but she seems to make it happen and my daughter's success is a direct reflection of Mrs. Castaneda's involvement."

Sports Update

- The Method Bears Basketball ended the season 8-2
- Looking forward to competing in sports in every season next 22-23 school year
 - Fall: Flag Football, Girls Volleyball,
 X Country
 - WInter: Baseball & Softball
 - Spring: Basketball & Soccer
- Mountain Bike Team season ended successfully with many placing in the top 15 in their races.



Parent Programming

- 15 participated in the Mother's Day Paint & Tea event including a three-generation family (grandma, mother, daughter)
- Accepting applications for the Parent Advisory Committee to help continue these types of events next year.





8th Grade Promotion & High School Graduation

- 8th Grade Promotion 5/31 @ 1:00pm
- High School Graduation 6/1 @ 1:00 pm

Reliance Facility 29825 Santiago Rd. Temecula, CA 92592





2022-23 Compensation

- 7.5% COLA for all employees
- Additional increase for 6 employees based on promotion/increase responsibilities
- One-time salary adjustment for 2 teachers that were below market average based on education/years of experience





Method Schools Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors

Tuesday, April 12, 2022, 6:00 PM

24620 Jefferson Ave, Murrieta, California
https://methodschools.zoom.us/j/96431280715?pwd=OEFiM2crYi9NMXUrTVJIQTBZNUIwdz09

Instructions for Presentations to the Board by Parents and Citizens

Method Schools ("School") welcomes your participation at the School's Board meetings. The purpose of a public meeting of the Board of Directors ("Board") is to conduct the affairs of the School in public. Your participation assures us of continuing community interest in our School. To assist you in the ease of speaking/participating in our meetings, the following guidelines are provided:

Agendas and "Submit a Public Comment" forms are available via the link on our website on the Board Page. If you wish to speak, please fill out the form and specify the agenda item on which you wish to speak. When addressing the Board, speakers are requested to state their name and address and adhere to the time limits set forth.

Public Communication on Non-Agenda Issues: This is an opportunity for members of the audience to raise issues that are not specifically on the agenda. You will be given an opportunity to speak for a maximum of three (3) minutes and total time allotted to non-agenda items will not exceed fifteen (15) minutes. Non-English speakers requiring translation are allotted a maximum of six (6) minutes. Due to public meeting laws, the Board can only listen to your issue and not respond or take action. The Board may give direction to staff to respond to your concern or you may be offered the option of returning with a citizen-requested item

Agenda items: To address the Board on agenda items, please specify the item on which you wish to speak on your "Public Comment". You will be given an opportunity to speak for up to three (3) minutes when the Board discusses that item.

3. Public Records: Any public records relating to an agenda item for an open session of the Board that are distributed to the Board members shall be available for public inspection at the School office. Minutes of each Board meeting will also be available at the School office.

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA): Upon request, the School will furnish reasonable auxiliary aids and services to qualified individuals with disabilities. Individuals who require appropriate assistance in order participate in Board meetings are invited to contact Method Board Secretary Gloria Vargas at avargas@methodschools.org by noon of the business day preceding the board meeting.

Translation services: Translation services are available by notifying the above school office by noon of the business day preceding the board meeting.

Method Schools Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors

1.0 Call to Order: Board Member Carolyn Andrews called Board Meeting to order at 6:03 P.M.

2.0 Roll Call

Present: Carolyn Andrews, Shannon Clark, Tyler Roberts

Absent: Steven Dorsey, Gloria Vargas

Method Staff: Tracy Robertson, Jade Fernandez, Yvette Rios, Stefanie Bryant, Jessica

Spallino, Mark Holley

3.0 Public Communication on Non-Agenda Items

None

4.0 Emergency Findings: Consideration of findings to continue to hold virtual meetings pursuant to AB 361, including without limitation that: (1) the State and local state of emergency due to the COVID-19 pandemic continues to directly impact the ability of members to meet safely in person, (2) state and local officials continue to recommend social distancing measures, and (3) meeting in person would present imminent risks to the health or safety of attendees and/or the state of emergency continues to directly impact the ability of the members to meet safely in person due to the prevalence of the Delta variant of the COVID-19 virus, the indoor setting of meeting facilities, the potential presence of unvaccinated individuals attending meetings, the potential for noncompliance with mask wearing requirements, and desire to protect the health of immuno-compromised persons.

Motion: Shannon Clark Second: Tyler Roberts

Ayes: Tyler Roberts, Shannon Clark, Carolyn Andrews

Noes: 0 Action: Passed

5.0 Reports

- CEO:
 - Q3 OKRs
 - Jessica Spallino: First OKR, Ensuring Academic Growth: For the KR of 100% Meet Math & Reading Growth- some percentages went up and a couple went down a little. It's giving us information as to where we want to spend time. KR of getting 95% of our students to participate in iReadywe've hit 97%. KR of Benchmarks/Data Analysis- we're starting to see higher pass rates. We're seeing a connection between students who are completing these lessons and their mastery in these assessments. KR of 1,200 Students Enrolled- we're at 671. KR of 80% of Student Retentionwe're at 68%, but it is primarily because we continue graduating students. Support Services- we've added a variety such as community services options and boys basketball. Third OKR, Becoming an Information Hub for K12 Education: KR of AB 130 (67) Practices- at the end of year we will evaluate some of the practices we've had. KR of MPI- we haven't had any new submissions for Q3. KR of 360 Degree Evaluation- we're in the process of self assessments and will be implementing new qualtrics accounts. KR of Content & Tools- We've been pushing reviews from our happy families.

I met with 10 of our staff members randomly selected and this is the feedback received. The top three reasons they like working with Method are 1. Personalization, 2. People, 3. Flexibility. We want to really strengthen our base for next year based on their feedback.

- CBO:
 - Marketing and Smartfox Update
 - Mark Holley: Marketing Update: NPS has dipped a little, down to 42. It is

Method Schools Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors

still a great score. We're continuing to build a product, a school families want to send their students to. SmartFox Update: We decided to rebuild SmartFox and simplify things. The new SmartFox has a much cleaner look for students and it is much easier when they log in on their phones. I think it will be ready by June or July.

Senior Director of Schools:

Student Highlights

Jade Fernandez: I wanted to highlight some students. For K-8: Dante is one of our most active readers in all of elementary school. Dantes has been fantastic. For High School- Megan is concurrently enrolled in a community college, maintains a 4.0+ GPA, and is going to graduate early. Boys Basketball- This is their first year, they are 5-1, and have been amazing. Service to Earn It- we've been able to donate over 50 hours of community service to local food banks. Upcoming Parent Programming-we have two upcoming parent events. 8th Grade Promotion and HS graduation will be on 5/31 and 6/1 in Temecula.

Q3 Data Dive

Jade Fernandez: K-5th Grade: we identified students that have been with us from the beginning of the year and have participated in all of the tests. K-5 Math- 10% of students moved up from below grade level to at or above. In ELA- 26% of our students moved up. 6-8th Grade Math- 11% moved up. ELA- 9% moved up. If students are engaged in iReady, they are doing better. 9-11th Grade: At Diagnostic 1 we used iReady, and at Diagnostic 2 we used iXL. We have grown 3% in ELA and 3% in Math.

6.0 Action: PTO Policy - Second Reading

Discussion: Question: Shannon Clark: There are no hard numbers in the state with regard to carryover. When we say "maximum carryover", is that the maximum amount that anyone can have at any one time, or just the maximum amount they can carry into the next year?

Mark: That would be the aggregate.

Question: Carolyn Andrews: This includes both PTO and sick time, correct?

Mark: Yes, it is just paid time off.

Question: Shannon: Did we have a lot of people stockpiling PTO, or what was the

emphasis for this?

Mark: We've had a few employees over the years who have taken advantage of unlimited PTO, so we wanted to build a PTO schedule that works. As far as education goes, I think it is pretty rich because of the amount of holidays/breaks.

Question: Shannon: What do we do for employees who have to take a significant amount of time off if they are ill. Do we offer long term disability?

Tracy Robertson: We do offer short-term disability, long-term disability, the California compliant sick days, and then they can use PTO.

Mark: This PTO policy was already passed a year ago, all we did was add a couple of asterisks at the bottom. We added PTO not being able to be sold back, to protect the organization. We don't allow 3 consecutive days of PTO during peak periods, as we want to protect our students as well.

Motion: Tyler Roberts Second: Carolyn Andrews

Ayes: Carolyn Andrews, Tyler Roberts, Shannon Clark

Noes: 0 Action: Passed

Method Schools Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors

7.0 Action: 2022-23 School Calendar

Discussion: Jessica: We made sure to maximize the calendar in light of starting in July and testing starting in April. We extended a couple of breaks.

Motion: Shannon Clark Second: Tyler Roberts

Ayes: Carolyn Andrews, Tyler Roberts, Shannon Clark

Noes: 0 Action: Passed

8.0 Action: Graduation Requirements

Discussion: Jade Fernandez: We currently have a conventional track. Then, if a student wanted to graduate ready for college, ready for NCAA, or ready with CTE, we've broken out the electives to show what they would need in order to graduate ready for these options. Due to AB104, we've been able to graduate a lot more students. We'd like to keep this in place especially for students who are coming to us as 11th or 12th graders severely credit deficient, so they may still have a path to graduate.

Question: Shannon: Did they extend AB104?

Jade: We aren't sure yet.

Motion: Tyler Roberts Second: Shannon Clark

Ayes: Carolyn Andrews, Tyler Roberts, Shannon Clark

Noes: 0 Action: Passed

- 9.0 Consent Items: All matters listed under the consent agenda are considered by the Board to be routine and will be approved/enacted by the Board in one motion in the form listed below. Unless specifically requested by a Board member for further discussion or removed from the agenda, there will be no discussion of these items prior to the Board's votes on them.
 - Approval of March 15, 2022 Meeting Minutes
 - March 2022 Check Register

Motion: Shannon Clark Second: Tyler Roberts

Ayes: Carolyn Andrews, Tyler Roberts, Shannon Clark

Noes: 0

Action: Passed

10.0 Information/ Discussion Items:

- LCAP (May 10th to be presented to Board, June 1st approval)
 - o Jade Fernandez: We're in the middle of preparing the LCAP. It should be ready to be discussed on May 10th, and on the 1st of June you will be able to approve.

11.0 Upcoming Agenda Items

Method Schools Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors

- LCAP (May 10th to be presented to Board, June 1st approval)
- **12.0** Board Member Reports: No comments.
- 13.0 Action: Motion to Adjourn the Meeting
 - Board Member Carolyn Andrews motioned to adjourn the meeting at 7:09 P.M.

Board Meeting Recording Link:

https://methodschools.zoom.us/rec/share/4WSds7IW6QNqs21ZJuu5NloaMOoduW4wSUtKoLSpgJENAOQUG0ZOrAJag9t9MbhR.A5bKbYjGW8h-atNi

Method Schools Corporation

Check Detail April 2022

DATE	TRANSACTION TYPE	NUM	NAME	MEMO/DESCRIPTION	CLR	AMOUNT
9120-1 Check	king					
04/04/2022	Bill Payment (Check)	4157	Amanda Castañeda		С	-134.00
						-134.00
04/04/2022	Bill Payment (Check)	4158	Creative Back Office		С	-5,000.00
						-5,000.00
04/05/2022	Bill Payment (Check)	4159	OverDrive, Inc.		С	-15.53
						-15.53
04/05/2022	Bill Payment (Check)	4160	Louch & Langston Training, LLC (The W Training Facility)		С	11,100.00
						11,100.00
04/05/2022	Bill Payment	4161	Limitless Fitness Training LLC		С	-
	(Check)		Ç .			12,300.00
						12,300.00
04/07/2022	Bill Payment (Check)	4163	Florida Virtual School		С	-1,425.00
						-1,425.00
04/07/2022	Bill Payment	4164	Alpha Therapy Center Inc.		С	-
	(Check)					22,728.75
						22,728.75
04/12/2022	Bill Payment (Check)	4165	Zoom		С	-1,197.40
						-1,197.40
04/12/2022	Bill Payment (Check)	4166	Jennifer Wiersma		С	-20.84
	(- · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					-20.84
04/21/2022	Bill Payment (Check)	4167	APA Benefits Inc.		С	-324.00
	(Onlook)					-324.00

Method Schools Corporation

Check Detail April 2022

DATE	TRANSACTION TYPE	NUM	NAME	MEMO/DESCRIPTION	CLR	AMOUNT
04/21/2022	Bill Payment (Check)	4168	Isabella Venezia*			-129.44
						-129.44
04/21/2022	Bill Payment (Check)	4169	K12 Management		С	-5,625.00
						-5,625.00
04/21/2022	Bill Payment (Check)	4170	MetLife Small Business Center		С	-862.19
						-862.19
04/21/2022	Bill Payment (Check)	4171	Team Elite Sports Academy		С	-1,800.00
	()					-1,800.00
04/21/2022	Bill Payment (Check)	4172	UMB Bank - FBO PlanMember Services		С	-622.26
	(Circony					-622.26
04/25/2022	Bill Payment	4173	UMB Bank - FBO PlanMember Services		С	-
	(Check)					16,428.68
						16,428.68
04/25/2022	Bill Payment (Check)	4174	Your Favorite Cleaners			-320.00
						-320.00
04/26/2022	Bill Payment (Check)	4175	Carolyn Andrews		С	-500.00
	,					-500.00
04/26/2022	Bill Payment (Check)	4176	Creative Bar Acquisitions, LLC			-3,501.00
	(Oncor)					-3,501.00
04/26/2022	Bill Payment	4177	Gloria Vargas		С	-500.00
	(Check)					-500.00
04/26/2022	•	4178	Golden Spring Capital		С	-
	(Check)					20,336.37

Method Schools Corporation

Check Detail April 2022

DATE	TRANSACTION TYPE	NUM	NAME	MEMO/DESCRIPTION	CLR	AMOUNT
						20,336.37
04/26/2022	Bill Payment (Check)	4179	Shannon Clark			-500.00
						-500.00
04/26/2022	Bill Payment (Check)	4181	Steve Dorsey		С	-500.00
	(= ==)					-500.00
04/26/2022	Bill Payment (Check)	4182	Tyler Roberts		С	-500.00
	(Oncon)					-500.00
04/26/2022	Bill Payment (Check)	4183	Golden Spring Capital		С	-8,588.00
	(Officery)					-8,588.00
04/28/2022	Bill Payment (Check)	4184	K12 Management		С	-3,000.00
	(0.1001)					-3,000.00

Local Control and Accountability Plan

The instructions for completing the Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) follow the template.

Local Educational Agency (LEA) Name	Contact Name and Title	Email and Phone
MethodSchools	Jade Fernandez, Sr. Director of Schools	jfernandez@methodschools.org; 951-461-4620 x7000

Plan Summary 2021-22

General Information

A description of the LEA, its schools, and its students in grades transitional kindergarten—12, as applicable to the LEA.

Method Schools is an online charter school serving students in the Southern California area including counties: San Diego, Orange, and Riverside. Established in 2014, Method is a non-classroom based program that serves students through a highly differentiated online instructional program. Method students participated in a rich, independent study program driven by data-based and researched practices. The overall model contains the following components:

- Coursework is completed independently with the guidance of their learning coach and Method Schools CA credentialed teacher.
- Students and their learning coach meet with their Method Schools weekly online to review coursework assigned, take required assessments, and personalize learning based on each student's unique learning needs
- Multi-Tiered System of Supports are applied to each student based on a variety of data points, observation, and teacher, student, and parent feedback.
- Students communicate with their teachers regularly through email or phone and can arrange for added support in study lounges,
 Teach Squads, and homework clubs. Additional interventions may be applied based on student's individual needs

Method Schools' program provides personal attention to each student along with the freedom to follow individual interests. Teachers continuously evaluate student progress, inserting support and interventions where necessary. Method Students are able to individualize their experience through varied and differentiated instructional delivery including:

- Virtual meetings via web conference application
- Individualized instructional support both one-on-one or in group study options such as: homework club, study lounges, and Teach Squad
- Supplemental, high-interest classes featuring varied focuses such as: baking or cooking, online gaming, introduction to world languages, comic book and anime discussion, fitness and healthy living.

 Career and Technical Education pathways to expose students to different industries and provide opportunities for students to graduate with vocational licenses and credentials

Method Schools serves a diverse student population spread across San Diego, Orange, and Riverside counties. Of the 430 students, the ethnic breakdown are as follows: 51% White, 21% Hispanic/Latino, 11% Black or African-American, 10% Two or More Races, 2% American Indian or Alaska Native. Filipino, Korean, Pacific Islander, and Vietnamese groups each represent 4% of the student population. Further, 31% of the student population are socioeconomically disadvantaged. 14% of students qualify for Special Education and 7% of students have a 504 plan.

Reflections: Successes

A description of successes and/or progress based on a review of the California School Dashboard (Dashboard) and local data.

While California School Dashboard is limited due to COVID, Method Schools has identified the following successes:

- Method Schools enrollment has grown exponentially reporting 114 students in its October 2018 census to currently 430 active students in the 2021-2022 school year.
- Based on local iReady data, 27% of students K-8 that were classified below grade level, improved their ELA placement by one or more grade levels. Of all students K-8 that were tested, 67% were at or above grade level.
- Based on local iReady data, 33% of students K-8 that were classified below grade level, improved their Math placement by one or more grade levels. Of all students K-8 that were tested, 46% were at or above grade level.
- Based on local IXL data, 11% of students grades 9-11 that were classified below grade level, improved their ELA placement by one or more grade levels. Of all students IXL that were tested, 36% were at or above grade level.
- Based on local IXL data, 16% of students grades 9-11 that were classified below grade level, improved their math placement by one or more grade levels. Of all students IXL that were tested, 15% were at or above grade level.
- This was the first year of diagnostic testing using IXL for grades 9-11 and was implemented in November 2021 allowing for only two sets of data points. As we continue to become more familiar with the IXL platform for both diagnostics and skill practice we hope the data will reflect greater improvement during the upcoming year.
- Based on staff survey data, Method Schools cultivates a supportive environment for its staff. 95% of staff feel they receive an
 extremely adequate level of support and guidance at Method Schools. 93% they receive the professional development they need to
 effectively support their students.

Reflections: Identified Need

A description of any areas that need significant improvement based on a review of Dashboard and local data, including any areas of low performance and significant performance gaps among student groups on Dashboard indicators, and any steps taken to address those areas.

Method Schools has identified the following areas of need:

- Though students show increased improvement at Method, only 35% of students are at grade level in Reading and 30% of students are at grade level in math. Because many students enroll at Method underperforming, Method Schools must increase its focus on instructional strategies and achievement.
- Based on parent and student survey data, only 74% of Method parents are satisfied with the school's efforts to address social and emotional wellness.
- 69% of Method Schools teachers are in their first or second year of service at Method Schools. The beginning teaching staff requires additional professional development and coaching to feel adequately prepared to effectively serve its students.

LCAP Highlights

A brief overview of the LCAP, including any key features that should be emphasized.

Method Schools's 2021-2024 LCAP features a three-year plan for continued improvement and development. Based on the findings from thorough research, surveys, and focus groups, Method Schools identified three areas of need: Academic Achievement, Development of wraparound services, and the professional development of its teachers. To address Academic Achievement, Method Schools will improve and better align curriculum and instructional practices, develop a competency-based learning framework, and expand college and career counseling team and services. To address the development of wrap around services, Method Schools will expand opportunities for CTE, social opportunities such as Teach Squad, field trips, and school events, and better support parents through parent workshops and the development of a Parent Advisory Committee. Finally, to address the need for teacher development, Method Schools will support its teachers' development through increased internal coaching, professional development opportunities, and the development of an in-house induction program.

Comprehensive Support and Improvement

An LEA with a school or schools eligible for comprehensive support and improvement must respond to the following prompts.

Schools Identified

A list of the schools in the LEA that are eligible for comprehensive support and improvement.

Method Schools is not identified as a school eligible for comprehensive support and improvement.

Support for Identified Schools

A description of how the LEA has or will support its eligible schools in developing comprehensive support and improvement plans.

Method Schools is not identified as a school eligible for comprehensive support and improvement.

Monitoring and Evaluating Effectiveness

A description of how the LEA will monitor and evaluate the plan to support student and school improvement.

Method Schools is not identified as a school eligible for comprehensive support and improvement.

Engaging Educational Partners

A summary of the process used to engage educational partners and how this engagement was considered before finalizing the LCAP.

Regularly, Method Schools publishes general staff, parent, and student surveys in addition to targeted surveys whose topics include (but are not limited to): overall mental health support, interest in sports competition, and COVID support.

In addition to surveys, Method Schools conducted staff, student, and parent interviews to provide more insight into the perspectives of the stakeholder groups via web conference.

A summary of the feedback provided by specific educational partners.

At Method Schools 90% of parents are either somewhat (38%) or extremely satisfied (52%) with Method Schools staff. 9.5% of parents indicate they are somewhat satisfied. While 9% of parents felt that their students could be better supported in their social and emotional wellness, 74% of parents were extremely (50%) or somewhat (24%) satisfied with Method's efforts to address social and emotional wellness.

80% of students are satisfied with their experience at Method and 89.2% of students were satisfied with the instruction they receive. Similar to parents, students also expressed a need for more social and emotional support and guidance.

95% of staff report their teams provide support when needed and 94% are inspired by their teams to do the best in their role. The beginning teaching staff requires additional support in order to develop their effectiveness. Staff are dedicated to student support and are continually developing solutions to meet challenges brought forth in the focus group, such as further increasing expectations of parental engagement and responsibility as learning coaches and improving the overall student experience in our LMS. Through staff interviews, staff expressed their satisfaction with the level of flexibility and support they receive, but also reported a need for staff social gatherings, a need for better oversight of new implementations, and increased training and integration of all staff.

A description of the aspects of the LCAP that were influenced by specific input from educational partners.

Based on feedback from all stakeholders, Method Schools will implement the following:

- Improving curriculum to be better aligned to standards and more personalized through a mastery-based approach
- Improve the college and career department and provide an expanded CTE catalog
- Expand opportunities for group learning, assemblies, and field trips and include opportunities for staff to collaborate and build community in person
- Open dialogue with parents and school through Zoom drop in sessions and Parent Advisory Committee

 Improve our initial onboarding of new staff as well as expanding the catalog of professional development offerings throughout the school year 				

Goals and Actions

Goal

Goal #	Description
1	Increase academic achievement as measured by growth in academic achievement data, increase graduation rate, and better synchronization between instructional practices, curriculum, and competency-based learning

An explanation of why the LEA has developed this goal.

In its last CAASPP participation in 2019, Method Schools students scored 21.9 below standard in Language Arts and 80.3 points below standard in Math. We must increase these achievement levels in order to ensure our students academic achievement and growth.

Measuring and Reporting Results

Metric	Baseline	Year 1 Outcome	Year 2 Outcome	Year 3 Outcome	Desired Outcome for 2023–24
Course Final Grades	80% of course grades earned were Cs or better in Spring of 2020.	Semester 1 outcomes show 95% of grades were passing (C or better).	[Insert outcome here]	[Insert outcome here]	[Respond here]
		Semester 2 outcomes will be updated when report cards are finalized.			

Local and State Assessments	In 2019, Method Schools students scored 21.9 points below standard in Language Arts and 80.3 points below standard in Math.	CAASPP Performance Data will be updated when results come in summer of 2022. iReady ELA K-8: 67% are at or above grade level. Of students starting at Method below grade level, 27% improved at least one grade level. iReady Math K-8: 46% are at or above grade level. Of students starting at Method below grade level, 33% improved at least one grade level. iXL ELA 9-11 36% are at or above grade level. Of students starting at Method below grade level, 11% improved at least one grade level. iXL Math 9-11	[Insert outcome here]	[Insert outcome here]	[Respond here]
-----------------------------	---	---	-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------

Metric	Baseline	Year 1 Outcome	Year 2 Outcome	Year 3 Outcome	Desired Outcome for 2023–24
		15% are at or above grade level Of students starting below grade level, 16% improved by one or more grade levels			
Graduation Rate	29% of cohort students in 2019 graduated with a high school diploma	75% of cohort students in 2020-2021 graduated with a high school diploma.	[Insert outcome here]	[Insert outcome here]	[Respond here]

Actions

Action #	Title	Description	Total Funds	Contributin g
1	Curriculum Improvement	Update current curriculum and continued development of new curriculum to better align to Method educational program and common core standards.	\$100,000	N
2	Competency-Based Learning Development	Implement live instruction sessions based on standards-aligned interventions and utilize all aspects of online curriculum, internal diagnostics, and instructors to transition to competency based learning.	\$200,000	Y
3	College and Career Counseling	Further expand the college and career counselor team and develop strategic processes for identifying and supporting students in their path toward HS graduation.	\$125,000	Y

Goal Analysis for 2021-22

An analysis of how this goal was carried out in the previous year.

A description of any substantive differences in planned actions and actual implementation of these actions.

Method was able to achieve much of its plans in the 2020-21 school year. A staffing change left the position of curriculum coordinator open. However, a Director of Curriculum will fill the role in June 2022.

An explanation of material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures and/or Planned Percentages of Improved Services and Estimated Actual Percentages of Improved Services.

Goal 1 budgeted expenditures were \$425,000. Actual expenditures are projected to be approximately \$439,700 at 6/30/2022. No material differences exist.

An explanation of how effective the specific actions were in making progress toward the goal.

Overall, the goal of curriculum improvement and striving toward competency based learning has allowed for more students to pass their classes. Many test-based assessments and exams have been archived in exchange for more robust learning opportunities and demonstrations of competencies in the form of projects and activities. The expansion of the counseling team and dedicated intervention program has increased Method's graduation rate to 77% in the 2020-21 school year.

A description of any changes made to the planned goal, metrics, desired outcomes, or actions for the coming year that resulted from reflections on prior practice.

A new Director of Curriculum position has been created to manage the many needs of curriculum improvement. Method implemented testing cycles and will continue to refine upon using data from testing cycles to inform our progress and changes that need to be made. Due to the limitations of iReady at the high school grades, the decision was made to utilize a different diagnostic program iXL to assess academic progress in grades 9-11. This was the first year of diagnostic testing using IXL for grades 9-11 and was implemented in November 2021 allowing for only two sets of data points. As we continue to become more familiar with the IXL platform for both diagnostics and skill practice we hope the data will reflect greater improvement during the upcoming year.

Due to COVID-19, Method's most recent CAASPP scores were from 2019. Moving forward, CAASPP results will be included in yearly outcome data starting Year 2.

A report of the Total Estimated Actual Expenditures for last year's actions may be found in the Annual Update Table. A report of the Estimated Actual Percentages of Improved Services for last year's actions may be found in the Contributing Actions Annual Update Table.

Goal

Goal #	Description
	Further develop Method's offerings and menu of wraparound services including: counseling, CTE, mental health and socio-emotional services

An explanation of why the LEA has developed this goal.

Method Schools find that only 71% of Method parents and 65% of Method students are satisfied with the school's efforts to address social and emotional wellness. By increasing efforts toward wraparound services such as counseling, CTE, enrichment, and socio-emotional services, Method Schools will increase student engagement and academic achievement.

Measuring and Reporting Results

Metric	Baseline	Year 1 Outcome	Year 2 Outcome	Year 3 Outcome	Desired Outcome for 2023–24
Participation in CTE	17 students enrolled in CTE courses during the 20-21 school year. There were a total of 19 courses selected.	66 students enrolled in a CTE course during the 2021-22 school year. There were a total of 35 courses selected.			Increase completion of CTE pathways to 30% of 2023-2024 graduating class.
Satisfaction with mental health services through survey	71% of Method parents and 65% of Method students are satisfied with the school's efforts to address social and emotional wellness.	Method Schools has introduced schoolwide homeroom curriculum to address SEL and trauma-informed teaching training. Most recent parent survey indicated that 74% are satisfied with the school's efforts to			85% of Method parents and 80% of students will be satisfied with the school's efforts to address social and emotional wellness.

		social/emotional well-being at this time.		
Opportunities, tiles (clubs), and participation in school events	Due to COVID, Method Schools was unable to offer any in-person field trip opportunities.	Method Schools introduced two virtual schoolwide assemblies at the start of the semester with an average attendance 475 participants. Method schools offered 39 in-person field trips and gatherings total including college field trips, museums, and hands on learning activities. 479 Method		Students will increase their feeling of belonging and community at Method Schools by increasing participation and engagement in non-academic events.
		students and parents participated in these activities.		
Increase involvement of parents in parent workshop attendance	Method Schools offered 7 Parent Workshops in the 2020-21 school year with an average attendance of 12 participants.	Method Schools is introducing a Parent Advisory Committee application process with hopes of filling a committee for 2022-23 school year. Method hosted two social and informational sessions to garner interest in the Parent Advisory Committee		Parents will feel better supported and a part of the Method community and be better equipped to support their students based on survey data, fully formed PAC, and attendance in parent workshops.
		Planning in progress to offer more robust parent programming that addresses needs like social and emotional		

learning, computer literacy, financial literacy, and best practices in supporting students.		
---	--	--

Actions

Action #	Title		Total Funds	Contributin g
1	CTE Expansion	Increase the awareness of CTE pathways and enrollment in CTE courses	\$33,000	Y
2	Mental Health/Social Emotional Wellness	Method Schools will develop a HOPE Squad to address suicide prevention, train teachers in trauma-informed and SEL, as well as increase awareness of mental health services	\$378,000	Y
3	Parent Workshops	Method Schools will increase attendance and involvement in parent workshops and community events.	\$61,000	N

Goal Analysis for 2021-22

An analysis of how this goal was carried out in the previous year.

A description of any substantive differences in planned actions and actual implementation of these actions.

Method utilized published courses from eDynamic to supplement CTE courses. While Method is still utilizing eDynamic courses, Method is developing its own CTE curriculum in Art & Design.

To increase Parent involvement and awareness of parent opportunities, Method hosted parent social activities to build a Method community for its parents.

An explanation of material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures and/or Planned Percentages of Improved Services and Estimated Actual Percentages of Improved Services.

Goal 2 budgeted expenditures were \$472,000. Actual expenditures are projected to be approximately \$371,500, or 78% of budget, at 6/30/2022. Action item #2 was budgeted for \$378,000. At year end we expect to spend approximately \$240,000 of this budgeted amount. The difference is primarily due to overall decreased enrollment, and thus decreased student needs.

An explanation of how effective the specific actions were in making progress toward the goal.

Method's progress toward the actions in making progress toward this goal were effective. In each action, improvements were made including an increased participation in CTE classes, the development of HOPE Squad and an SEL-focused schoolwide homeroom curriculum and training for teachers in trauma-informed teaching, cultural diversity training, and suicide prevention.

A description of any changes made to the planned goal, metrics, desired outcomes, or actions for the coming year that resulted from reflections on prior practice.

Method will infuse more parent programming in the future years to build upon a growing parent community. In addition to field trips and events, Method Schools will focus more attention on providing opportunities for positive school interactions through the introduction of athletics and competitive sports teams.

A report of the Total Estimated Actual Expenditures for last year's actions may be found in the Annual Update Table. A report of the Estimated Actual Percentages of Improved Services for last year's actions may be found in the Contributing Actions Annual Update Table.

<u>Goal</u>

Goal #	Description
ა	Further develop staff to better support families through expanding professional development: in-house induction program, coaching, and evaluation cycles.

An explanation of why the LEA has developed this goal.

As a fairly new charter school, Method Schools has attracted a workforce in its beginning stages of teacher development. Method Schools needs to be responsive to the needs of a young workforce and develop supports to increase teacher effectiveness.

Measuring and Reporting Results

Metric	Baseline	Year 1Outcome	Year 2 Outcome	Year 3 Outcome	Desired Outcome for 2023–24
Increase coaching/mentorship time	67% of students rate their teachers very or extremely effective.	90% of Method community rated Method teachers very or extremely effective.			Method Schools teachers will increase their effectiveness
Develop Professional Development catalog	Method Schools developed a one week intensive training for newly hired teachers and instructional staff as well as mini-trainings throughout the year.	Implemented eLoomi professional training system and performance management software. Method offered trauma informed training and cultural diversity training school wide.			Method Schools will develop a personalized Professional Development catalog with personalized offerings based on areas of need and meets the needs of both beginning and veteran teachers.
Develop coaching and mentorship through	44% of Method Schools staff are within their first two years of teaching.	16.1% of staff completed their first year of induction.			75% of staff will have cleared their teaching credential having

beginning teacher	22.6% of staff completed	demonstrated mastery of CSTP
induction program.	induction.	framework.
	Method Schools is in Phase	
	2 of Initial Institutional	
	Approval for an in-house	
	induction program.	

Actions

Action #	Title	Description	Total Funds	Contributin g
1	1 Coaching and mentorship Develop teacher training, coaching, development and feedback cycle including: Quarterly goal-setting aligned to CSTPs Evaluation based on growth and coaching outcomes		\$100,000	N
2	Professional Development Increase availability and opportunity for professional develop including SafeSchools catalog, in-house trainings, and guest speakers.		\$53,000	N
3	Induction Program	Method Schools will develop an internal induction program that will allow beginning teachers to clear their teaching credential through the programs and coaching practices already developed at Method Schools.	\$115,000	N

Goal Analysis for 2021-22

An analysis of how this goal was carried out in the previous year.

A description of any substantive differences in planned actions and actual implementation of these actions.

A change in staffing paused the development of the Initial Institutional Approval process, but Method is in stage two of the overall process.

Method continues to refine its systems of support for teachers including the structure of its coaching program. A new instructional coaching program is in development to start in the 2022-23 school year.

An explanation of material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures and/or Planned Percentages of Improved Services and Estimated Actual Percentages of Improved Services.

Goal 3 budgeted expenditures were \$268,000. Actual expenditures are projected to be approximately \$205,300, or 77% of budget, at 6/30/2022. Action item 3, Induction Program, represents the difference between budget and expenditures. This action item has not yet been implemented due to the departure of the assigned personnel. The position assigned will be filled for the 22-23 school year.

An explanation of how effective the specific actions were in making progress toward the goal.

The actions in making progress toward developing staff were effective. Teacher effectiveness rated by Method parents and students increased to 90%. Method provided opportunities for professional development and training, and 40% of Method's staff made progress toward clearing their credential.

A description of any changes made to the planned goal, metrics, desired outcomes, or actions for the coming year that resulted from reflections on prior practice.

Method continues to refine how to best support teachers in instruction and student support. A new instructional coaching program is in development with plans to start in the 2022-23 school year.

A report of the Total Estimated Actual Expenditures for last year's actions may be found in the Annual Update Table. A report of the Estimated Actual Percentages of Improved Services for last year's actions may be found in the Contributing Actions Annual Update Table.

Increased or Improved Services for Foster Youth, English Learners, and Low-Income Students for [LCAP Year]

Projected LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants	Projected Additional LCFF Concentration Grant (15 percent)
\$233,136	\$0

Required Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the LCAP Year

Projected Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year	LCFF Carryover — Percentage	LCFF Carryover — Dollar	Total Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year
8.17%	0%	\$0	8.17%

The Budgeted Expenditures for Actions identified as Contributing may be found in the Contributing Actions Table.

Required Descriptions

For each action being provided to an entire school, or across the entire school district or county office of education (COE), an explanation of (1) how the needs of foster youth, English learners, and low-income students were considered first, and (2) how these actions are effective in meeting the goals for these students.

After assessing the needs, conditions, and circumstances of these subgroups, we will develop and introduce revised curriculum that is flexible and competency-based to increase their engagement and opportunities for academic success. Wraparound services such as social activities, mental health services, and parent support will further help to address the underserved social needs that need to be addressed by specifically these populations. Further, the development of a highly trained and effective staff will specifically address how to better meet the needs of these subgroups.

A description of how services for foster youth, English learners, and low-income students are being increased or improved by the percentage required.

Method Schools is developing curriculum that offers multiple modalities, differentiated curriculum, and assessments for understanding to increase the opportunities for success. Wraparound services ensure Method students are connected to resources to address their basic needs. Method's professional development plan includes specific and direct development in serving underserved groups - both in addressing academic and social and emotional needs.

A description of the plan for how the additional concentration grant add-on funding identified above will be used to increase the number of staff providing direct services to students at schools that have a high concentration (above 55 percent) of foster youth, English learners, and low-income students, as applicable.

Method Schools does not have a high concentration of foster youth, English learners, and low-income students.

Staff-to-student ratios by type of school and concentration of unduplicated students	ischools with a stillgent concentration of 55 bercent of less	Schools with a student concentration of greater than 55 percent
Staff-to-student ratio of classified staff providing direct services to students	86:1	N/A
Staff-to-student ratio of certificated staff providing direct services to students	17.4:1	N/A

Instructions

Plan Summary

Engaging Educational Partners

Goals and Actions

Increased or Improved Services for Foster Youth, English Learners, and Low-Income Students

For additional questions or technical assistance related to the completion of the Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) template, please contact the local county office of education (COE), or the California Department of Education's (CDE's) Local Agency Systems Support Office, by phone at 916-319-0809 or by email at lcff@cde.ca.gov.

Introduction and Instructions

The Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) requires local educational agencies (LEAs) to engage their local educational partners in an annual planning process to evaluate their progress within eight state priority areas encompassing all statutory metrics (COEs have 10 state priorities). LEAs document the results of this planning process in the LCAP using the template adopted by the State Board of Education.

The LCAP development process serves three distinct, but related functions:

- Comprehensive Strategic Planning: The process of developing and annually updating the LCAP supports comprehensive strategic planning (California Education Code [EC] Section 52064[e][1]). Strategic planning that is comprehensive connects budgetary decisions to teaching and learning performance data. LEAs should continually evaluate the hard choices they make about the use of limited resources to meet student and community needs to ensure opportunities and outcomes are improved for all students.
- Meaningful Engagement of Educational Partners: The LCAP development process should result in an LCAP that reflects decisions
 made through meaningful engagement (EC Section 52064[e][1]). Local educational partners possess valuable perspectives and insights
 about an LEA's programs and services. Effective strategic planning will incorporate these perspectives and insights in order to identify
 potential goals and actions to be included in the LCAP.
- Accountability and Compliance: The LCAP serves an important accountability function because aspects of the LCAP template require
 LEAs to show that they have complied with various requirements specified in the LCFF statutes and regulations, most notably:
 - o Demonstrating that LEAs are increasing or improving services for foster youth, English learners, and low-income students in proportion to the amount of additional funding those students generate under LCFF (*EC* Section 52064[b][4-6]).

- Establishing goals, supported by actions and related expenditures, that address the statutory priority areas and statutory metrics (EC sections 52064[b][1] and [2]).
- Annually reviewing and updating the LCAP to reflect progress toward the goals (EC Section 52064[b][7]).

The LCAP template, like each LEA's final adopted LCAP, is a document, not a process. LEAs must use the template to memorialize the outcome of their LCAP development process, which should: (a) reflect comprehensive strategic planning (b) through meaningful engagement with educational partners that (c) meets legal requirements, as reflected in the final adopted LCAP. The sections included within the LCAP template do not and cannot reflect the full development process, just as the LCAP template itself is not intended as a tool for engaging educational partners.

If a county superintendent of schools has jurisdiction over a single school district, the county board of education and the governing board of the school district may adopt and file for review and approval a single LCAP consistent with the requirements in *EC* sections 52060, 52062, 52066, 52068, and 52070. The LCAP must clearly articulate to which entity's budget (school district or county superintendent of schools) all budgeted and actual expenditures are aligned.

The revised LCAP template for the 2021–22, 2022–23, and 2023–24 school years reflects statutory changes made through Assembly Bill 1840 (Committee on Budget), Chapter 243, Statutes of 2018. These statutory changes enhance transparency regarding expenditures on actions included in the LCAP, including actions that contribute to meeting the requirement to increase or improve services for foster youth, English learners, and low-income students, and to streamline the information presented within the LCAP to make adopted LCAPs more accessible for educational partners and the public.

At its most basic, the adopted LCAP should attempt to distill not just what the LEA is doing for students in transitional kindergarten through grade twelve (TK–12), but also allow educational partners to understand why, and whether those strategies are leading to improved opportunities and outcomes for students. LEAs are strongly encouraged to use language and a level of detail in their adopted LCAPs intended to be meaningful and accessible for the LEA's diverse educational partners and the broader public.

In developing and finalizing the LCAP for adoption, LEAs are encouraged to keep the following overarching frame at the forefront of the strategic planning and educational partner engagement functions:

Given present performance across the state priorities and on indicators in the California School Dashboard (Dashboard), how is the LEA using its budgetary resources to respond to TK–12 student and community needs, and address any performance gaps, including by meeting its obligation to increase or improve services for foster youth, English learners, and low-income students?

LEAs are encouraged to focus on a set of metrics and actions that the LEA believes, based on input gathered from educational partners, research, and experience, will have the biggest impact on behalf of its TK–12 students.

These instructions address the requirements for each section of the LCAP, but may include information about effective practices when developing the LCAP and completing the LCAP itself. Additionally, information is included at the beginning of each section emphasizing the purpose that each section serves.

Plan Summary

Purpose

A well-developed Plan Summary section provides a meaningful context for the LCAP. This section provides information about an LEA's community as well as relevant information about student needs and performance. In order to provide a meaningful context for the rest of the LCAP, the content of this section should be clearly and meaningfully related to the content included in the subsequent sections of the LCAP.

Requirements and Instructions

General Information – Briefly describe the LEA, its schools, and its students in grades TK–12, as applicable to the LEA. For example, information about an LEA in terms of geography, enrollment, or employment, the number and size of specific schools, recent community challenges, and other such information as an LEA wishes to include can enable a reader to more fully understand an LEA's LCAP.

Reflections: Successes – Based on a review of performance on the state indicators and local performance indicators included in the Dashboard, progress toward LCAP goals, local self-assessment tools, input from educational partners, and any other information, what progress is the LEA most proud of and how does the LEA plan to maintain or build upon that success? This may include identifying specific examples of how past increases or improvements in services for foster youth, English learners, and low-income students have led to improved performance for these students.

Reflections: Identified Need – Referring to the Dashboard, identify: (a) any state indicator for which overall performance was in the "Red" or "Orange" performance category or any local indicator where the LEA received a "Not Met" or "Not Met for Two or More Years" rating AND (b) any state indicator for which performance for any student group was two or more performance levels below the "all student" performance. What steps is the LEA planning to take to address these areas of low performance and performance gaps? An LEA that is required to include a goal to address one or more consistently low-performing student groups or low-performing schools must identify that it is required to include this goal and must also identify the applicable student group(s) and/or school(s). Other needs may be identified using locally collected data including data collected to inform the self-reflection tools and reporting local indicators on the Dashboard.

LCAP Highlights – Identify and briefly summarize the key features of this year's LCAP.

Comprehensive Support and Improvement – An LEA with a school or schools identified for comprehensive support and improvement (CSI) under the Every Student Succeeds Act must respond to the following prompts:

- Schools Identified: Identify the schools within the LEA that have been identified for CSI.
- Support for Identified Schools: Describe how the LEA has or will support the identified schools in developing CSI plans that included a school-level needs assessment, evidence-based interventions, and the identification of any resource inequities to be addressed through the implementation of the CSI plan.
- **Monitoring and Evaluating Effectiveness**: Describe how the LEA will monitor and evaluate the implementation and effectiveness of the CSI plan to support student and school improvement.

Engaging Educational Partners

Purpose

Significant and purposeful engagement of parents, students, educators, and other educational partners, including those representing the student groups identified by LCFF, is critical to the development of the LCAP and the budget process. Consistent with statute, such engagement should support comprehensive strategic planning, accountability, and improvement across the state priorities and locally identified priorities (*EC* Section 52064[e][1]). Engagement of educational partners is an ongoing, annual process.

This section is designed to reflect how the engagement of educational partners influenced the decisions reflected in the adopted LCAP. The goal is to allow educational partners that participated in the LCAP development process and the broader public understand how the LEA engaged educational partners and the impact of that engagement. LEAs are encouraged to keep this goal in the forefront when completing this section.

Statute and regulations specify the educational partners that school districts and COEs must consult when developing the LCAP: teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, local bargaining units of the LEA, parents, and students. Before adopting the LCAP, school districts and COEs must share it with the Parent Advisory Committee and, if applicable, to its English Learner Parent Advisory Committee. The superintendent is required by statute to respond in writing to the comments received from these committees. School districts and COEs must also consult with the special education local plan area administrator(s) when developing the LCAP.

Statute requires charter schools to consult with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, parents, and students in developing the LCAP. The LCAP should also be shared with, and LEAs should request input from, schoolsite-level advisory groups, as applicable (e.g., schoolsite councils, English Learner Advisory Councils, student advisory groups, etc.), to facilitate alignment between schoolsite and district-level goals and actions.

Information and resources that support effective engagement, define student consultation, and provide the requirements for advisory group composition, can be found under Resources on the following web page of the CDE's website: https://www.cde.ca.gov/re/lc/.

Requirements and Instructions

Below is an excerpt from the 2018–19 *Guide for Annual Audits of K–12 Local Education Agencies and State Compliance Reporting*, which is provided to highlight the legal requirements for engagement of educational partners in the LCAP development process:

Local Control and Accountability Plan:

For county offices of education and school districts only, verify the LEA:

- a) Presented the local control and accountability plan to the parent advisory committee in accordance with Education Code section 52062(a)(1) or 52068(a)(1), as appropriate.
- b) If applicable, presented the local control and accountability plan to the English learner parent advisory committee, in accordance with Education Code section 52062(a)(2) or 52068(a)(2), as appropriate.
- c) Notified members of the public of the opportunity to submit comments regarding specific actions and expenditures proposed to be included in the local control and accountability plan in accordance with Education Code section 52062(a)(3) or 52068(a)(3), as appropriate.
- d) Held at least one public hearing in accordance with Education Code section 52062(b)(1) or 52068(b)(1), as appropriate.
- e) Adopted the local control and accountability plan in a public meeting in accordance with Education Code section 52062(b)(2) or 52068(b)(2), as appropriate.

Prompt 1: "A summary of the process used to engage educational partners and how this engagement was considered before finalizing the LCAP."

Describe the engagement process used by the LEA to involve educational partners in the development of the LCAP, including, at a minimum, describing how the LEA met its obligation to consult with all statutorily required educational partners as applicable to the type of LEA. A sufficient response to this prompt must include general information about the timeline of the process and meetings or other engagement strategies with educational partners. A response may also include information about an LEA's philosophical approach to engaging its educational partners.

Prompt 2: "A summary of the feedback provided by specific educational partners."

Describe and summarize the feedback provided by specific educational partners. A sufficient response to this prompt will indicate ideas, trends, or inputs that emerged from an analysis of the feedback received from educational partners.

Prompt 3: "A description of the aspects of the LCAP that were influenced by specific input from educational partners."

A sufficient response to this prompt will provide educational partners and the public with clear, specific information about how the engagement process influenced the development of the LCAP. The response must describe aspects of the LCAP that were influenced by or developed in response to the educational partner feedback described in response to Prompt 2. This may include a description of how the LEA prioritized requests of educational partners within the context of the budgetary resources available or otherwise prioritized areas of focus within the LCAP. For the purposes of this prompt, "aspects" of an LCAP that may have been influenced by educational partner input can include, but are not necessarily limited to:

- Inclusion of a goal or decision to pursue a Focus Goal (as described below)
- Inclusion of metrics other than the statutorily required metrics
- Determination of the desired outcome on one or more metrics
- Inclusion of performance by one or more student groups in the Measuring and Reporting Results subsection
- Inclusion of action(s) or a group of actions
- Elimination of action(s) or group of actions
- Changes to the level of proposed expenditures for one or more actions
- Inclusion of action(s) as contributing to increased or improved services for unduplicated students
- Determination of effectiveness of the specific actions to achieve the goal
- Determination of material differences in expenditures
- Determination of changes made to a goal for the ensuing LCAP year based on the annual update process
- Determination of challenges or successes in the implementation of actions

Goals and Actions

Purpose

Well-developed goals will clearly communicate to educational partners what the LEA plans to accomplish, what the LEA plans to do in order to accomplish the goal, and how the LEA will know when it has accomplished the goal. A goal statement, associated metrics and expected outcomes, and the actions included in the goal should be in alignment. The explanation for why the LEA included a goal is an opportunity for LEAs to clearly communicate to educational partners and the public why, among the various strengths and areas for improvement highlighted by performance data and strategies and actions that could be pursued, the LEA decided to pursue this goal, and the related metrics, expected outcomes, actions, and expenditures.

A well-developed goal can be focused on the performance relative to a metric or metrics for all students, a specific student group(s), narrowing performance gaps, or implementing programs or strategies expected to impact outcomes. LEAs should assess the performance of their student groups when developing goals and the related actions to achieve such goals.

Requirements and Instructions

LEAs should prioritize the goals, specific actions, and related expenditures included within the LCAP within one or more state priorities. LEAs should consider performance on the state and local indicators, including their locally collected and reported data for the local indicators that are included in the Dashboard in determining whether and how to prioritize its goals within the LCAP.

In order to support prioritization of goals, the LCAP template provides LEAs with the option of developing three different kinds of goals:

- Focus Goal: A Focus Goal is relatively more concentrated in scope and may focus on a fewer number of metrics to measure improvement. A Focus Goal statement will be time bound and make clear how the goal is to be measured.
- Broad Goal: A Broad Goal is relatively less concentrated in its scope and may focus on improving performance across a wide range of metrics.
- Maintenance of Progress Goal: A Maintenance of Progress Goal includes actions that may be ongoing without significant changes and allows an LEA to track performance on any metrics not addressed in the other goals of the LCAP.

At a minimum, the LCAP must address all LCFF priorities and associated metrics.

Focus Goal(s)

Goal Description: The description provided for a Focus Goal must be specific, measurable, and time bound. An LEA develops a Focus Goal to address areas of need that may require or benefit from a more specific and data intensive approach. The Focus Goal can explicitly reference the metric(s) by which achievement of the goal will be measured and the time frame according to which the LEA expects to achieve the goal.

Explanation of why the LEA has developed this goal: Explain why the LEA has chosen to prioritize this goal. An explanation must be based on Dashboard data or other locally collected data. LEAs must describe how the LEA identified this goal for focused attention, including relevant consultation with educational partners. LEAs are encouraged to promote transparency and understanding around the decision to pursue a focus goal.

Broad Goal

Goal Description: Describe what the LEA plans to achieve through the actions included in the goal. The description of a broad goal will be clearly aligned with the expected measurable outcomes included for the goal. The goal description organizes the actions and expected outcomes in a cohesive and consistent manner. A goal description is specific enough to be measurable in either quantitative or qualitative terms. A broad goal is not as specific as a focus goal. While it is specific enough to be measurable, there are many different metrics for measuring progress toward the goal.

Explanation of why the LEA has developed this goal: Explain why the LEA developed this goal and how the actions and metrics grouped together will help achieve the goal.

Maintenance of Progress Goal

Goal Description: Describe how the LEA intends to maintain the progress made in the LCFF State Priorities not addressed by the other goals in the LCAP. Use this type of goal to address the state priorities and applicable metrics not addressed within the other goals in the LCAP. The state priorities and metrics to be addressed in this section are those for which the LEA, in consultation with educational partners, has determined to maintain actions and monitor progress while focusing implementation efforts on the actions covered by other goals in the LCAP.

Explanation of why the LEA has developed this goal: Explain how the actions will sustain the progress exemplified by the related metrics.

Required Goals

In general, LEAs have flexibility in determining what goals to include in the LCAP and what those goals will address; however, beginning with the development of the 2022–23 LCAP, LEAs that meet certain criteria are required to include a specific goal in their LCAP.

Consistently low-performing student group(s) criteria: An LEA is eligible for Differentiated Assistance for three or more consecutive years based on the performance of the same student group or groups in the Dashboard. A list of the LEAs required to include a goal in the LCAP based on student group performance, and the student group(s) that lead to identification, may be found on the CDE's Local Control Funding Formula web page at https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/lc/.

- Consistently low-performing student group(s) goal requirement: An LEA meeting the consistently low-performing student group(s) criteria must include a goal in its LCAP focused on improving the performance of the student group or groups that led to the LEA's eligibility for Differentiated Assistance. This goal must include metrics, outcomes, actions, and expenditures specific to addressing the needs of, and improving outcomes for, this student group or groups. An LEA required to address multiple student groups is not required to have a goal to address each student group; however, each student group must be specifically addressed in the goal. This requirement may not be met by combining this required goal with another goal.
- **Goal Description:** Describe the outcomes the LEA plans to achieve to address the needs of, and improve outcomes for, the student group or groups that led to the LEA's eligibility for Differentiated Assistance.
- Explanation of why the LEA has developed this goal: Explain why the LEA is required to develop this goal, including identifying the student group(s) that lead to the LEA being required to develop this goal, how the actions and associated metrics included in this goal differ from previous efforts to improve outcomes for the student group(s), and why the LEA believes the actions, metrics, and expenditures included in this goal will help achieve the outcomes identified in the goal description.

Low-performing school(s) criteria: The following criteria only applies to a school district or COE with two or more schools; it does not apply to a single-school district. A school district or COE has one or more schools that, for two consecutive years, received the two lowest performance levels on all but one of the state indicators for which the school(s) receive performance levels in the Dashboard and the performance of the "All Students" student group for the LEA is at least one performance level higher in all of those indicators. A list of the LEAs required to include a goal in the LCAP based on school performance, and the school(s) that lead to identification, may be found on the CDE's Local Control Funding Formula web page at https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/lc/.

- Low-performing school(s) goal requirement: A school district or COE meeting the low-performing school(s) criteria must include a goal in its LCAP focusing on addressing the disparities in performance between the school(s) and the LEA as a whole. This goal must include metrics, outcomes, actions, and expenditures specific to addressing the needs of, and improving outcomes for, the students enrolled at the low-performing school or schools. An LEA required to address multiple schools is not required to have a goal to address each school; however, each school must be specifically addressed in the goal. This requirement may not be met by combining this goal with another goal.
- **Goal Description:** Describe what outcomes the LEA plans to achieve to address the disparities in performance between the students enrolled at the low-performing school(s) and the students enrolled at the LEA as a whole.
- Explanation of why the LEA has developed this goal: Explain why the LEA is required to develop this goal, including identifying the schools(s) that lead to the LEA being required to develop this goal; how the actions and associated metrics included in this goal differ from previous efforts to improve outcomes for the school(s); and why the LEA believes the actions, metrics, and expenditures included in this goal will help achieve the outcomes for students enrolled at the low-performing school or schools identified in the goal description.

Measuring and Reporting Results:

For each LCAP year, identify the metric(s) that the LEA will use to track progress toward the expected outcomes. LEAs are encouraged to identify metrics for specific student groups, as appropriate, including expected outcomes that would reflect narrowing of any existing performance gaps.

Include in the baseline column the most recent data associated with this metric available at the time of adoption of the LCAP for the first year of the three-year plan. LEAs may use data as reported on the 2019 Dashboard for the baseline of a metric only if that data represents the most recent available (e.g., high school graduation rate).

Using the most recent data available may involve reviewing data the LEA is preparing for submission to the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADS) or data that the LEA has recently submitted to CALPADS. Because final 2020–21 outcomes on some metrics may not be computable at the time the 2021–24 LCAP is adopted (e.g., graduation rate, suspension rate), the most recent data available may include a point in time calculation taken each year on the same date for comparability purposes.

The baseline data shall remain unchanged throughout the three-year LCAP.

Complete the table as follows:

- **Metric**: Indicate how progress is being measured using a metric.
- Baseline: Enter the baseline when completing the LCAP for 2021–22. As described above, the baseline is the most recent data
 associated with a metric. Indicate the school year to which the data applies, consistent with the instructions above.
- **Year 1 Outcome**: When completing the LCAP for 2022–23, enter the most recent data available. Indicate the school year to which the data applies, consistent with the instructions above.
- **Year 2 Outcome**: When completing the LCAP for 2023–24, enter the most recent data available. Indicate the school year to which the data applies, consistent with the instructions above.
- Year 3 Outcome: When completing the LCAP for 2024–25, enter the most recent data available. Indicate the school year to which the data applies, consistent with the instructions above. The 2024–25 LCAP will be the first year in the next three-year cycle. Completing this column will be part of the Annual Update for that year.
- **Desired Outcome for 2023–24**: When completing the first year of the LCAP, enter the desired outcome for the relevant metric the LEA expects to achieve by the end of the 2023–24 LCAP year.

Timeline for completing the "Measuring and Reporting Results" part of the Goal.

Metric	Baseline	Year 1 Outcome	Year 2 Outcome	Year 3 Outcome	Desired Outcome for Year 3 (2023–24)
Enter information in this box when completing the LCAP for 2021–22.	Enter information in this box when completing the LCAP for 2021–22.	Enter information in this box when completing the LCAP for 2022–23 . Leave blank until then.	Enter information in this box when completing the LCAP for 2023–24 . Leave blank until then.	Enter information in this box when completing the LCAP for 2024–25 . Leave blank until then.	Enter information in this box when completing the LCAP for 2021–22 or when adding a new metric.

The metrics may be quantitative or qualitative; but at minimum, an LEA's LCAP must include goals that are measured using all of the applicable metrics for the related state priorities, in each LCAP year as applicable to the type of LEA. To the extent a state priority does not specify one or more metrics (e.g., implementation of state academic content and performance standards), the LEA must identify a metric to use within the LCAP. For these state priorities, LEAs are encouraged to use metrics based on or reported through the relevant self-reflection tool for local indicators within the Dashboard.

Actions: Enter the action number. Provide a short title for the action. This title will also appear in the action tables. Provide a description of the action. Enter the total amount of expenditures associated with this action. Budgeted expenditures from specific fund sources will be provided in the summary tables. Indicate whether the action contributes to meeting the increase or improved services requirement as described in the Increased or Improved Services section using a "Y" for Yes or an "N" for No. (**Note:** for each such action offered on an LEA-wide or schoolwide basis, the LEA will need to provide additional information in the Increased or Improved Summary Section to address the requirements in *California Code of Regulations*, Title 5 [5 *CCR*] Section 15496(b) in the Increased or Improved Services Section of the LCAP).

Actions for English Learners: School districts, COEs, and charter schools that have a numerically significant English learner student subgroup must include specific actions in the LCAP related to, at a minimum, the language acquisition programs, as defined in *EC* Section 306, provided to students and professional development activities specific to English learners.

Actions for Foster Youth: School districts, COEs, and charter schools that have a numerically significant Foster Youth student subgroup are encouraged to include specific actions in the LCAP designed to meet needs specific to Foster Youth students.

Goal Analysis:

Enter the LCAP Year.

Using actual annual measurable outcome data, including data from the Dashboard, analyze whether the planned actions were effective in achieving the goal. Respond to the prompts as instructed.

- Describe the overall implementation of the actions to achieve the articulated goal. Include a discussion of relevant challenges and successes experienced with the implementation process. This must include any instance where the LEA did not implement a planned action or implemented a planned action in a manner that differs substantively from how it was described in the adopted LCAP.
- Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures and between the Planned Percentages of Improved Services and Estimated Actual Percentages of Improved Services, as applicable. Minor variances in expenditures or percentages do not need to be addressed, and a dollar-for-dollar accounting is not required.
- Describe the effectiveness of the specific actions to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA. In some cases, not all actions in a goal will be intended to improve performance on all of the metrics associated with the goal. When responding to this prompt, LEAs

may assess the effectiveness of a single action or group of actions within the goal in the context of performance on a single metric or group of specific metrics within the goal that are applicable to the action(s). Grouping actions with metrics will allow for more robust analysis of whether the strategy the LEA is using to impact a specified set of metrics is working and increase transparency for educational partners. LEAs are encouraged to use such an approach when goals include multiple actions and metrics that are not closely associated.

 Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the data provided in the Dashboard or other local data, as applicable.

Increased or Improved Services for Foster Youth, English Learners, and Low-Income Students

Purpose

A well-written Increased or Improved Services section provides educational partners with a comprehensive description, within a single dedicated section, of how an LEA plans to increase or improve services for its unduplicated students in grades TK–12 as compared to all students in grades TK–12, as applicable, and how LEA-wide or schoolwide actions identified for this purpose meet regulatory requirements. Descriptions provided should include sufficient detail yet be sufficiently succinct to promote a broader understanding of educational partners to facilitate their ability to provide input. An LEA's description in this section must align with the actions included in the Goals and Actions section as contributing.

Requirements and Instructions

Projected LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants: Specify the amount of LCFF supplemental and concentration grant funds the LEA estimates it will receive in the coming year based on the number and concentration of low income, foster youth, and English learner students.

Projected Additional LCFF Concentration Grant (15 percent): Specify the amount of additional LCFF concentration grant add-on funding, as described in *EC* Section 42238.02, that the LEA estimates it will receive in the coming year.

Projected Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year: Specify the estimated percentage by which services for unduplicated pupils must be increased or improved as compared to the services provided to all students in the LCAP year as calculated pursuant to 5 CCR Section 15496(a)(7).

LCFF Carryover — **Percentage:** Specify the LCFF Carryover — Percentage identified in the LCFF Carryover Table. If a carryover percentage is not identified in the LCFF Carryover Table, specify a percentage of zero (0.00%).

LCFF Carryover — **Dollar:** Specify the LCFF Carryover — Dollar amount identified in the LCFF Carryover Table. If a carryover amount is not identified in the LCFF Carryover Table, specify an amount of zero (\$0).

Total Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year: Add the Projected Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year and the Proportional LCFF Required Carryover Percentage and specify the percentage. This is the LEAs percentage by which services for unduplicated pupils must be increased or improved as compared to the services provided to all students in the LCAP year, as calculated pursuant to 5 *CCR* Section 15496(a)(7).

Required Descriptions:

For each action being provided to an entire school, or across the entire school district or COE, an explanation of (1) how the needs of foster youth, English learners, and low-income students were considered first, and (2) how these actions are effective in meeting the goals for these students.

For each action included in the Goals and Actions section as contributing to the increased or improved services requirement for unduplicated pupils and provided on an LEA-wide or schoolwide basis, the LEA must include an explanation consistent with 5 *CCR* Section 15496(b). For any such actions continued into the 2021–24 LCAP from the 2017–2020 LCAP, the LEA must determine whether or not the action was effective as expected, and this determination must reflect evidence of outcome data or actual implementation to date.

Principally Directed and Effective: An LEA demonstrates how an action is principally directed towards and effective in meeting the LEA's goals for unduplicated students when the LEA explains how:

- It considers the needs, conditions, or circumstances of its unduplicated pupils;
- The action, or aspect(s) of the action (including, for example, its design, content, methods, or location), is based on these considerations; and
- The action is intended to help achieve an expected measurable outcome of the associated goal.

As such, the response provided in this section may rely on a needs assessment of unduplicated students.

Conclusory statements that a service will help achieve an expected outcome for the goal, without an explicit connection or further explanation as to how, are not sufficient. Further, simply stating that an LEA has a high enrollment percentage of a specific student group or groups does not meet the increase or improve services standard because enrolling students is not the same as serving students.

For example, if an LEA determines that low-income students have a significantly lower attendance rate than the attendance rate for all students, it might justify LEA-wide or schoolwide actions to address this area of need in the following way:

After assessing the needs, conditions, and circumstances of our low-income students, we learned that the attendance rate of our low-income students is 7 percent lower than the attendance rate for all students. (Needs, Conditions, Circumstances [Principally Directed])

In order to address this condition of our low-income students, we will develop and implement a new attendance program that is designed to address some of the major causes of absenteeism, including lack of reliable transportation and food, as well as a school climate that does not emphasize the importance of attendance. Goal N, Actions X, Y, and Z provide additional transportation and nutritional resources as well as a districtwide educational campaign on the benefits of high attendance rates. (Contributing Action[s])

These actions are being provided on an LEA-wide basis and we expect/hope that all students with less than a 100 percent attendance rate will benefit. However, because of the significantly lower attendance rate of low-income students, and because the actions meet needs most associated with the chronic stresses and experiences of a socio-economically disadvantaged status, we expect that the attendance rate for our low-income students will increase significantly more than the average attendance rate of all other students. (Measurable Outcomes [Effective In])

COEs and Charter Schools: Describe how actions included as contributing to meeting the increased or improved services requirement on an LEA-wide basis are principally directed to and effective in meeting its goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities as described above. In the case of COEs and charter schools, schoolwide and LEA-wide are considered to be synonymous.

For School Districts Only:

Actions Provided on an LEA-Wide Basis:

Unduplicated Percentage > 55 percent: For school districts with an unduplicated pupil percentage of 55 percent or more, describe how these actions are principally directed to and effective in meeting its goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities as described above.

Unduplicated Percentage < 55 percent: For school districts with an unduplicated pupil percentage of less than 55 percent, describe how these actions are principally directed to and effective in meeting its goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities. Also describe how the actions **are the most effective use of the funds** to meet these goals for its unduplicated pupils. Provide the basis for this determination, including any alternatives considered, supporting research, experience, or educational theory.

Actions Provided on a Schoolwide Basis:

School Districts must identify in the description those actions being funded and provided on a schoolwide basis, and include the required description supporting the use of the funds on a schoolwide basis.

For schools with 40 percent or more enrollment of unduplicated pupils: Describe how these actions are principally directed to and effective in meeting its goals for its unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities.

For school districts expending funds on a schoolwide basis at a school with less than 40 percent enrollment of unduplicated pupils: Describe how these actions are principally directed to and how the actions are the most effective use of the funds to meet its goals for foster youth, English learners, and low-income students in the state and any local priorities.

A description of how services for foster youth, English learners, and low-income students are being increased or improved by the percentage required.

Consistent with the requirements of 5 *CCR* Section 15496, describe how services provided for unduplicated pupils are increased or improved by at least the percentage calculated as compared to the services provided for all students in the LCAP year. To improve services means to grow services in quality and to increase services means to grow services in quantity. Services are increased or improved by those actions in the LCAP that are included in the Goals and Actions section as contributing to the increased or improved services requirement, whether they are provided on an LEA-wide or schoolwide basis or provided on a limited basis to unduplicated students. A limited action is an action that only serves foster youth, English learners, and/or low-income students. This description must address how these action(s) are expected to result in the required proportional increase or improvement in services for unduplicated pupils as compared to the services the LEA provides to all students for the relevant LCAP year.

For any action contributing to meeting the increased or improved services requirement that is associated with a Planned Percentage of Improved Services in the Contributing Summary Table rather than an expenditure of LCFF funds, describe the methodology that was used to determine the contribution of the action towards the proportional percentage. See the instructions for determining the Planned Percentage of Improved Services for information on calculating the Percentage of Improved Services.

A description of the plan for how the additional concentration grant add-on funding identified above will be used to increase the number of staff providing direct services to students at schools that have a high concentration (above 55 percent) of foster youth, English learners, and low-income students, as applicable.

An LEA that receives the additional concentration grant add-on described in *EC* Section 42238.02 is required to demonstrate how it is using these funds to increase the number of staff who provide direct services to students at schools with an enrollment of unduplicated students that is greater than 55 percent as compared to the number of staff who provide direct services to students at schools with an enrollment of unduplicated students that is equal to or less than 55 percent. The staff who provide direct services to students must be certificated staff and/or classified staff employed by the LEA; classified staff includes custodial staff.

Provide the following descriptions, as applicable to the LEA:

An LEA that does not receive a concentration grant or the concentration grant add-on must indicate that a response to this prompt is not applicable.

Identify the goal and action numbers of the actions in the LCAP that the LEA is implementing to meet the requirement to increase the number of staff who provide direct services to students at schools with an enrollment of unduplicated students that is greater than 55 percent.

An LEA that does not have comparison schools from which to describe how it is using the concentration grant add-on funds, such as an LEA that only has schools with an enrollment of unduplicated students that is greater than 55 percent, must describe how it is using the funds to increase the number of credentialed staff, classified staff, or both, including custodial staff, who provide direct services to students at selected schools and the criteria used to determine which schools require additional staffing support.

In the event that an additional concentration grant add-on is not sufficient to increase staff providing direct services to students at a school with an enrollment of unduplicated students that is greater than 55 percent, the LEA must describe how it is using the funds to retain staff providing direct services to students at a school with an enrollment of unduplicated students that is greater than 55 percent.

Complete the table as follows:

- Provide the staff-to-student ratio of classified staff providing direct services to students with a concentration of unduplicated students that
 is 55 percent or less and the staff-to-student ratio of classified staff providing direct services to students at schools with a concentration
 of unduplicated students that is greater than 55 percent, as applicable to the LEA. The LEA may group its schools by grade span
 (Elementary, Middle/Junior High, and High Schools), as applicable to the LEA. The staff-to-student ratio must be based on the number of
 full time equivalent (FTE) staff and the number of enrolled students as counted on the first Wednesday in October of each year.
- Provide the staff-to-student ratio of certificated staff providing direct services to students at schools with a concentration of unduplicated students that is 55 percent or less and the staff-to-student ratio of certificated staff providing direct services to students at schools with a concentration of unduplicated students that is greater than 55 percent, as applicable to the LEA. The LEA may group its schools by grade span (Elementary, Middle/Junior High, and High Schools), as applicable to the LEA. The staff-to-student ratio must be based on the number of FTE staff and the number of enrolled students as counted on the first Wednesday in October of each year.

Action Tables

Complete the Data Entry Table for each action in the LCAP. The information entered into this table will automatically populate the other Action Tables. Information is only entered into the Data Entry Table, the Annual Update Table, the Contributing Actions Annual Update Table, and the LCFF Carryover Table. With the exception of the Data Entry Table, the word "input" has been added to column headers to aid in identifying the column(s) where information will be entered. Information is not entered on the remaining Action tables.

The following tables are required to be included as part of the LCAP adopted by the local governing board or governing body:

- Table 1: Total Planned Expenditures Table (for the coming LCAP Year)
- Table 2: Contributing Actions Table (for the coming LCAP Year)
- Table 3: Annual Update Table (for the current LCAP Year)
- Table 4: Contributing Actions Annual Update Table (for the current LCAP Year)
- Table 5: LCFF Carryover Table (for the current LCAP Year)

Note: The coming LCAP Year is the year that is being planned for, while the current LCAP year is the current year of implementation. For example, when developing the 2022–23 LCAP, 2022–23 will be the coming LCAP Year and 2021–22 will be the current LCAP Year.

Data Entry Table

The Data Entry Table may be included in the LCAP as adopted by the local governing board or governing body, but is not required to be included. In the Data Entry Table, input the following information for each action in the LCAP for that applicable LCAP year:

- LCAP Year: Identify the applicable LCAP Year.
- 1. Projected LCFF Base Grant: Provide the total amount of LCFF funding the LEA estimates it will receive for the coming school year, excluding the supplemental and concentration grants and the add-ons for the Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant Program and the Home to School Transportation Program, pursuant to 5 CCR Section 15496(a)(8).

See *EC* sections 2574 (for COEs) and 42238.02 (for school districts and charter schools), as applicable, for LCFF apportionment calculations.

- 2. Projected LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants: Provide the total amount of LCFF supplemental and concentration
 grants the LEA estimates it will receive on the basis of the number and concentration of unduplicated students for the coming school
 year.
- 3. Projected Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year: This percentage will not be entered; it is calculated based on the Projected LCFF Base Grant and the Projected LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants, pursuant to 5 CCR Section 15496(a)(8). This is the percentage by which services for unduplicated pupils must be increased or improved as compared to the services provided to all students in the coming LCAP year.
- LCFF Carryover Percentage: Specify the LCFF Carryover Percentage identified in the LCFF Carryover Table from the prior LCAP year. If a carryover percentage is not identified in the LCFF Carryover Table, specify a percentage of zero (0.00%).

- Total Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year: This percentage will not be entered; it is calculated based on the Projected Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year and the LCFF Carryover Percentage. This is the percentage by which the LEA must increase or improve services for unduplicated pupils as compared to the services provided to all students in the coming LCAP year.
- Goal #: Enter the LCAP Goal number for the action.
- Action #: Enter the action's number as indicated in the LCAP Goal.
- Action Title: Provide a title of the action.
- **Student Group(s)**: Indicate the student group or groups who will be the primary beneficiary of the action by entering "All," or by entering a specific student group or groups.
- Contributing to Increased or Improved Services?: Type "Yes" if the action is included as contributing to meeting the increased or improved services; OR, type "No" if the action is **not** included as contributing to meeting the increased or improved services.
- If "Yes" is entered into the Contributing column, then complete the following columns:
 - Scope: The scope of an action may be LEA-wide (i.e., districtwide, countywide, or charterwide), schoolwide, or limited. An action that is LEA-wide in scope upgrades the entire educational program of the LEA. An action that is schoolwide in scope upgrades the entire educational program of a single school. An action that is limited in its scope is an action that serves only one or more unduplicated student groups.
 - Unduplicated Student Group(s): Regardless of scope, contributing actions serve one or more unduplicated student groups.
 Indicate one or more unduplicated student groups for whom services are being increased or improved as compared to what all students receive.
 - Location: Identify the location where the action will be provided. If the action is provided to all schools within the LEA, the LEA must indicate "All Schools." If the action is provided to specific schools within the LEA or specific grade spans only, the LEA must enter "Specific Schools" or "Specific Grade Spans." Identify the individual school or a subset of schools or grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades transitional kindergarten through grade five), as appropriate.
- **Time Span**: Enter "ongoing" if the action will be implemented for an indeterminate period of time. Otherwise, indicate the span of time for which the action will be implemented. For example, an LEA might enter "1 Year," or "2 Years," or "6 Months."
- **Total Personnel**: Enter the total amount of personnel expenditures utilized to implement this action.

- **Total Non-Personnel**: This amount will be automatically calculated based on information provided in the Total Personnel column and the Total Funds column.
- **LCFF Funds**: Enter the total amount of LCFF funds utilized to implement this action, if any. LCFF funds include all funds that make up an LEA's total LCFF target (i.e., base grant, grade span adjustment, supplemental grant, concentration grant, Targeted Instructional Improvement Block Grant, and Home-To-School Transportation).
 - Note: For an action to contribute towards meeting the increased or improved services requirement it must include some measure of LCFF funding. The action may also include funding from other sources, however the extent to which an action contributes to meeting the increased or improved services requirement is based on the LCFF funding being used to implement the action.
- Other State Funds: Enter the total amount of Other State Funds utilized to implement this action, if any.
- Local Funds: Enter the total amount of Local Funds utilized to implement this action, if any.
- **Federal Funds**: Enter the total amount of Federal Funds utilized to implement this action, if any.
- Total Funds: This amount is automatically calculated based on amounts entered in the previous four columns.
- **Planned Percentage of Improved Services**: For any action identified as contributing, being provided on a Limited basis to unduplicated students, and that does not have funding associated with the action, enter the planned quality improvement anticipated for the action as a percentage rounded to the nearest hundredth (0.00%). A limited action is an action that only serves foster youth, English learners, and/or low-income students.
 - As noted in the instructions for the Increased or Improved Services section, when identifying a Planned Percentage of Improved Services, the LEA must describe the methodology that it used to determine the contribution of the action towards the proportional percentage. The percentage of improved services for an action corresponds to the amount of LCFF funding that the LEA estimates it would expend to implement the action if it were funded.
 - For example, an LEA determines that there is a need to analyze data to ensure that instructional aides and expanded learning providers know what targeted supports to provide to students who are foster youth. The LEA could implement this action by hiring additional staff to collect and analyze data and to coordinate supports for students, which the LEA estimates would cost \$165,000. Instead, the LEA chooses to utilize a portion of existing staff time to analyze data relating to students who are foster youth. This analysis will then be shared with site principals who will use the data to coordinate services provided by instructional assistants and expanded learning providers to target support to students. In this example, the LEA would divide the estimated cost of \$165,000 by the amount of LCFF Funding identified in the Data Entry Table and then convert the quotient to a percentage. This percentage is the Planned Percentage of Improved Service for the action.

Contributing Actions Table

As noted above, information will not be entered in the Contributing Actions Table; however, the 'Contributing to Increased or Improved Services?' column will need to be checked to ensure that only actions with a "Yes" are displaying. If actions with a "No" are displayed or if actions that are contributing are not displaying in the column, use the drop-down menu in the column header to filter only the "Yes" responses.

Annual Update Table

In the Annual Update Table, provide the following information for each action in the LCAP for the relevant LCAP year:

• Estimated Actual Expenditures: Enter the total estimated actual expenditures to implement this action, if any.

Contributing Actions Annual Update Table

In the Contributing Actions Annual Update Table, check the 'Contributing to Increased or Improved Services?' column to ensure that only actions with a "Yes" are displaying. If actions with a "No" are displayed or if actions that are contributing are not displaying in the column, use the drop-down menu in the column header to filter only the "Yes" responses. Provide the following information for each contributing action in the LCAP for the relevant LCAP year:

- 6. Estimated Actual LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants: Provide the total amount of LCFF supplemental and concentration grants the LEA estimates it will actually receive based on of the number and concentration of unduplicated students in the current school year.
- Estimated Actual Expenditures for Contributing Actions: Enter the total estimated actual expenditure of LCFF funds used to implement this action, if any.
- Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services: For any action identified as contributing, being provided on a Limited basis only to unduplicated students, and that does not have funding associated with the action, enter the total estimated actual quality improvement anticipated for the action as a percentage rounded to the nearest hundredth (0.00%).
 - Building on the example provided above for calculating the Planned Percentage of Improved Services, the LEA in the example implements the action. As part of the annual update process, the LEA reviews implementation and student outcome data and determines that the action was implemented with fidelity and that outcomes for foster youth students improved. The LEA reviews the original estimated cost for the action and determines that had it hired additional staff to collect and analyze data and to coordinate supports for students that estimated actual cost would have been \$169,500 due to a cost of living adjustment. The LEA would divide the estimated actual cost of \$169,500 by the amount of LCFF Funding identified in the Data Entry Table and then convert the quotient to a percentage. This percentage is the Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services for the action.

LCFF Carryover Table

- 9. Estimated Actual LCFF Base Grant: Provide the total amount of LCFF funding the LEA estimates it will receive for the current school year, excluding the supplemental and concentration grants and the add-ons for the Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant Program and the Home to School Transportation Program, pursuant to 5 CCR Section 15496(a)(8).
- 10. Total Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Current School Year: This percentage will not be entered. The percentage is calculated based on the amounts of the Estimated Actual LCFF Base Grant (9) and the Estimated Actual LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants (6), pursuant to 5 CCR Section 15496(a)(8), plus the LCFF Carryover Percentage from the prior year. This is the percentage by which services for unduplicated pupils must be increased or improved as compared to the services provided to all students in the current LCAP year.

Calculations in the Action Tables

To reduce the duplication of effort of LEAs, the Action Tables include functionality such as pre-population of fields and cells based on the information provided in the Data Entry Table, the Annual Update Summary Table, and the Contributing Actions Table. For transparency, the functionality and calculations used are provided below.

Contributing Actions Table

- 4. Total Planned Contributing Expenditures (LCFF Funds)
 - o This amount is the total of the Planned Expenditures for Contributing Actions (LCFF Funds) column
- 5. Total Planned Percentage of Improved Services
 - o This percentage is the total of the Planned Percentage of Improved Services column
- Planned Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the coming school year (4 divided by 1, plus 5)
 - This percentage is calculated by dividing the Total Planned Contributing Expenditures (4) by the Projected LCFF Base Grant (1), converting the quotient to a percentage, and adding it to the Total Planned Percentage of Improved Services (5).

Contributing Actions Annual Update Table

Pursuant to *EC* Section 42238.07(c)(2), if the Total Planned Contributing Expenditures (4) is less than the Estimated Actual LCFF Supplemental and Concentration Grants (6), the LEA is required to calculate the difference between the Total Planned Percentage of Improved Services (5) and the Total Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services (7). If the Total Planned Contributing Expenditures (4) is equal to or greater

than the Estimated Actual LCFF Supplemental and Concentration Grants (6), the Difference Between Planned and Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services will display "Not Required."

- 6. Estimated Actual LCFF Supplemental and Concentration Grants
 - This is the total amount of LCFF supplemental and concentration grants the LEA estimates it will actually receive based on of the number and concentration of unduplicated students in the current school year.
- 4. Total Planned Contributing Expenditures (LCFF Funds)
 - This amount is the total of the Last Year's Planned Expenditures for Contributing Actions (LCFF Funds)
- 7. Total Estimated Actual Expenditures for Contributing Actions
 - This amount is the total of the Estimated Actual Expenditures for Contributing Actions (LCFF Funds)
- Difference Between Planned and Estimated Actual Expenditures for Contributing Actions (Subtract 7 from 4)
 - This amount is the Total Estimated Actual Expenditures for Contributing Actions (7) subtracted from the Total Planned Contributing Expenditures (4)
- 5. Total Planned Percentage of Improved Services (%)
 - o This amount is the total of the Planned Percentage of Improved Services column
- 8. Total Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services (%)
 - This amount is the total of the Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services column
- Difference Between Planned and Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services (Subtract 5 from 8)
 - This amount is the Total Planned Percentage of Improved Services (5) subtracted from the Total Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services (8)

LCFF Carryover Table

• 10. Total Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Current School Year (6 divided by 9 + Carryover %)

- This percentage is the Estimated Actual LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants (6) divided by the Estimated Actual LCFF Base Grant (9) plus the LCFF Carryover – Percentage from the prior year.
- 11. Estimated Actual Percentage of Increased or Improved Services (7 divided by 9, plus 8)
 - This percentage is the Total Estimated Actual Expenditures for Contributing Actions (7) divided by the LCFF Funding (9), then converting the quotient to a percentage and adding the Total Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services (8).
- 12. LCFF Carryover Dollar Amount LCFF Carryover (Subtract 11 from 10 and multiply by 9)
 - o If the Estimated Actual Percentage of Increased or Improved Services (11) is less than the Estimated Actual Percentage to Increase or Improve Services (10), the LEA is required to carry over LCFF funds.

The amount of LCFF funds is calculated by subtracting the Estimated Actual Percentage to Increase or Improve Services (11) from the Estimated Actual Percentage of Increased or Improved Services (10) and then multiplying by the Estimated Actual LCFF Base Grant (9). This amount is the amount of LCFF funds that is required to be carried over to the coming year.

- 13. LCFF Carryover Percentage (12 divided by 9)
 - This percentage is the unmet portion of the Percentage to Increase or Improve Services that the LEA must carry over into the coming LCAP year. The percentage is calculated by dividing the LCFF Carryover (12) by the LCFF Funding (9).

California Department of Education January 2022

Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) Action Tables Template

Developed by the California Department of Education, March 2022

21-22 Data Entry Table: Inclusion as part of the LCAP Template is optional

LCAP Year (Input)	1. Projected LCFF Base Grant (Input Dollar Amount)	2. Projected LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants	3. Projected Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year (2 divided by 1)		Total Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year (3 + Carryover %)
21-22	\$ 2,854,912	\$ 233,136	8.17%	0.00%	8.17%

Goal #	Action #	Action Title	Student Group(s)	Contributing to Increased or Improved Services?	Scope	Unduplicated Student Group(s)	Location	Time Span	Total Personnel	Total Non- personnel	LCFF Funds	Other State Funds	Local Funds	Federal Funds	Total Funds	Planned Percentage of Improved Services
1	1	Curriculum Improvement	All	No	Schoolwide		All Grades	On-Going	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000	0.00%
1	2	Competency-Based Learning Development	English Learners, Low Income, Foster Youth	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners, Low Income, Foster Youth	All Grades	On-Going	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000	0.00%
1	3	College & Career Counseling	English Learners, Low Income, Foster Youth	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners, Low Income, Foster Youth	High School	On-Going	\$ 115,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 125,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 125,000	0.00%
2	1	CTE Expansion	English Learners, Low Income, Foster Youth	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners, Low Income, Foster Youth	High School	On-Going	\$ - \$ 31,000			\$ - \$ -	\$ -	\$ - \$ -	\$ -	0.00%
2	2	Mental Health / Social Emotional Wellness	English Learners, Low	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners,	All Grades	On-Going	\$ 303,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 378,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 378,000	0.00%
2	3	Parent Workshops	All	No	Schoolwide	Low Income	All Grades	On-Going	\$ 61,000	s -	\$ 61,000	\$ -	s -	\$ -	\$ 61,000	0.00%
									\$ -				\$ -		\$ -	0.00%
3	1	Coaching & Mentorship	All	No	Schoolwide		All Grades	On-Going	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000	0.00%
3	2	Professional Development	All	No	Schoolwide		All Grades	On-Going	\$ -	\$ 53,000	\$ 53,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 53,000	0.00%
3	3	Induction Program	All	No	Schoolwide		All Grades	On-Going	\$ 115,000	\$ -	\$ 115,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 115,000	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%

					•			•	6		r.	•		0.00%
			\$	-		- \$			\$	-		- \$		
			\$	-		- \$		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- \$				-		- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- \$		\$ -		-		- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- \$		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- \$		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- 5	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- 5		\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		\$ -		-	\$	- \$		0.00%
			\$		\$	- 5		\$ -		-	\$	- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		\$ -				- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		\$ -		-		- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			s	-		- 5		-	\$			- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			s	-		- 5		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		\$ -			*	- \$		0.00%
			\$		\$	- 5		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		\$ -		-		- \$		0.00%
			\$								\$ \$			
					\$									0.00%
			\$	-		- \$		1				- \$		
			\$	-		- \$			\$			- \$		0.00%
			\$		\$	- \$		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- \$			\$	-		- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- \$		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- \$		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- \$		\$ -			*	- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- \$		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- \$		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- \$		\$ -			\$	- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%

					•						•		•		0.00%
			\$	-		- :			- \$	-		-		-	
			\$	-		- 3			- \$	-	\$		\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- :			- \$	-		-		-	0.00%
			\$	-		- ;			- \$	-		-		-	0.00%
			\$	-		- ;			- \$	-	\$		\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- :		-	- \$		\$	-		-	0.00%
			\$	-		- :	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- :	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- :	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- :	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- :	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- :	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- :	; -	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- :	· -	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- :	· -	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- :	; -	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		S	- \$	_	\$		\$	-	0.00%
			\$		\$	- 5		\$	- \$	_	\$		\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- 5			- \$	-	1	-		-	0.00%
			\$	-		- 5			- \$		\$		\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		-	- \$		\$		\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- :		-	- \$		\$	-		-	0.00%
			s	-		- !		-	- \$	_	\$	-		-	0.00%
			\$	-		- :			- \$		\$	-	_	-	0.00%
			\$							-	\$				
				-		- :							\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- :			- \$		\$		\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- :			- \$	-	\$	-		-	0.00%
			\$	-		- :			- \$	-	\$	-		-	0.00%
			\$		\$	- :		-	- \$	-	\$		\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- :			- \$	-	\$	-		-	0.00%
			\$	-		- \$			- \$	-		-		-	0.00%
			\$		\$	- 5			- \$	-	\$		\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- \$			- \$	-	\$	-		-	0.00%
			\$	-		- :		\$	- \$	-	\$	-		-	0.00%
			\$		\$	- :			- \$	-	\$		\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- :	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- :	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- 5	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- !	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- (-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- !	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- :	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- ;	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- :	; -	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- :		\$	- \$	-	\$	-		-	0.00%
			\$	-		- 5			- \$	-	\$	-		-	0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		\$	- \$	-	\$	-		-	0.00%
			\$		\$	- 5		\$	- \$	-	\$		\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- 5			- \$	-	\$		\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		\$	- \$	_	\$		\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		1	- \$	-	\$	-		-	0.00%
			\$	-		- :			- \$	-		-		-	0.00%
			•		-	,		_	Ţ		*		-		0.0070

		\$	- \$	- ;	-	\$ -	S	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :			\$	- \$	-		0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :			\$	- \$	-		0.00%
		\$	- \$	- 5			\$	- \$	-		
		\$	- \$	- 5			\$	- \$	-		0.00%
		\$	- \$	- 5			\$	- \$	-	-	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :		1	\$	- \$	-		0.00%
		\$	- \$	- (\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		s	- \$	- 9				- \$	-		0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- ;	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- ;	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- ;	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- ;	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- ;	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- (-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- ;	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- ;	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- \$		\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- ;				- \$	-		0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :			\$	- \$	-		0.00%
		\$	- \$	- ;			\$	- \$	-		
		\$	- \$	- :			\$	- \$	-		
		\$	- \$	- :		- 1	\$	- \$	-		
		\$	- \$	- :			\$	- \$	-		
		\$	- \$	- ;		1	\$	- \$	-	-	0.00%
		\$	- \$ - \$	- :			\$	- \$	-		0.00%
		\$	- \$ - \$	- :		1	\$	- \$	-	1	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :			\$	- \$ - \$	-		0.00%
		\$	- \$	- ;			\$	- \$	-		
		\$	- S	- ;			\$	- \$	-		
		\$	- \$	- ;			\$	- \$	-	1	
		\$	- \$	- :		1	\$	- \$	-		0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :		1	\$	- \$			
		\$	- \$	- :			\$	- \$	-		0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :			\$	- \$		\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :		1		- \$	-	1	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :			\$	- \$	-		0.00%
			<u> </u>				-				2.0070
•											

21-22 Total Planned Expenditures Table

	Totals			Other State Funds	Local Funds	Federal Funds	Total Funds	Total Personnel		Total Non-personnel
•	Totals	\$	1,165,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1,165,000	\$ 925,00	0 8	\$ 240,000

Goal #	Action #	Action Title	Student Group(s)	LCFF Funds	Other State Funds	Local Funds	Federal Funds	Total Funds
1	1	Curriculum Improvement	All	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
1	2	Competency-Based Learning Development	English Learners, Low Income, Foster Youth	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000
1	3	College & Career Counseling	English Learners, Low Income, Foster Youth	\$ 125,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 125,000
				\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2	1	CTE Expansion	English Learners, Low Income, Foster Youth	\$ 33,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 33,000
2	2	Mental Health / Social Emotional Wellness	English Learners,	\$ 378,000	-	-	-	\$ 378,000
2	3	Parent Workshops	All	\$ 61,000	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 61,000
				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
3	1	Coaching & Mentorship	All	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
3	2	Professional Development	All	\$ 53,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 53,000
3	3	Induction Program	All	\$ 115,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 115,000
				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

		-	-	-	-	-
		\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	-
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	-
		\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		-	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	-
		\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		-	\$ -	-	-	-
		\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		-	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		-	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -
		-	\$ -	-	-	-
		\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -

S - S
S - S
S - S
S S
\$ \$
S - S
\$ \$
S S
\$ - \$
S S
\$ - \$
\$ - \$
\$ - \$
\$ - \$
\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -
\$ - \$ -
\$ - \$ -
\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -
\$ - \$ - \$ -
\$ - \$ - \$ - \$
<u> </u>
<u> </u>
<u> </u>
\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -
\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -
\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -
\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -
\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -
<u> </u>
\$ - \$ - \$ - \$

		-	-	-	-	-
		\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	-
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

S							
S - S			\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
S - S			\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
S - S			\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
S - S			\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
S - S			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
S			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -
S S			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -
S - S			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
S - S			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
S S			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
S S			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
\$ \$			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
S S			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
S - S			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -
\$ \$			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -
\$ \$			\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
S S			\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
\$ \$			\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
S S			\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
\$ - \$			\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
\$ - \$			\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
\$ - \$			\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
\$ - \$			\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
\$ - \$			-	-	-	-	-
\$ - \$ - <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$ -</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>			\$ -	-	-	-	-
\$ - \$ - <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>\$ -</td>			-	-	-	-	\$ -
\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -			-	-	-	-	-
\$ - \$ - \$ - \$			\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
			\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$			-	-	-	-	\$ -
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -

		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -

		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$

21-22 Contributing Actions Table

1. Projected LCFF Base Grant	Projected LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants	Projected Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year (2 divided by 1)	LCFF Carryover — Percentage (Percentage from Prior Year)	Total Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year (3 + Carryover %)	4. Total Planned Contributing Expenditures	Percentage of Improved Services	Planned Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year (4 divided by 1, plus 5)	Totals by Type	Total LCFF F	Funds
2,854,912	\$ 233,136	8.17%	0.00%	8.17%	\$ 736,000	0.00%	25.78%	Total:	\$ 7	36,000
								LEA-wide Total:	\$	-
								Limited Total:	\$	_
								Schoolwide Total:	\$ 7	736,000

Goal #	Action #	Action Title	Contributing to Increased or Improved Services?	Scope	Unduplicated Student Group (s)	Location	Planned Exper for Contrib Actions (LCFF	iditures iting Funds)	Planned Percentage of Improved Services (%)
1	1	Curriculum Improvement	No	Schoolwide		All Grades	\$	-	0.00%
1	2	Competency-Based Learning Development	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners, Low Income, Foster Youth	All Grades	\$	200,000	0.00%
1	3	College & Career Counseling	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners, Low Income, Foster Youth	High School	\$	125,000	
					English Learners, Low Income,		\$	-	0.00%
2	1	CTE Expansion	Yes	Schoolwide	Foster Youth English Learners, Low Income,	High School	\$	33,000	
2	2	Mental Health / Social Emotional Wellness	Yes	Schoolwide	Foster Youth	All Grades		378,000	
2	3	Parent Workshops	No	Schoolwide		All Grades	\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
3	1	Coaching & Mentorship	No	Schoolwide		All Grades	\$	-	0.00%
3	2	Professional Development	No	Schoolwide		All Grades	\$	-	0.00%
3	3	Induction Program	No	Schoolwide		All Grades	\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$		0.00%
							\$		0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$		0.00%
							\$		0.00%
							\$	_	0.00%
							ų ,		0.0070

				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				_	0.00%
			•		0.0070

S CONTACT
S
S
000000000000000000000000000000000000
S
S
\$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.
\$
S
S
S
S
S
S
S
S
S
S
S
S
Company
S
S
S
S
S
S
S
S
S
S - 0.00% S
1 1 1 0.00% 2 1 0.00% 3 1 0.00% 4 1 1 1 0.00% 5 1 0.00%
S - 0.00% S
1 1
S - 0.00% S
1 1
S - 0.00%
S - 0.00%
\$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00%
\$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00%
\$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00%
\$ - 0.00%
\$ - 0.00%
\$ - 0.00%
\$ - 0.00%
\$ - 0.00%

				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				_	0.00%
			•		0.0070

			\$ -	0.00%
			\$ -	0.00%
			\$ -	0.00%
			\$ -	0.00%
			\$ -	0.00%
			\$ -	0.00%
			\$ -	0.00%
			\$ -	0.00%
			\$ -	0.00%

21-22 Annual Update Table

Totals:	Last Year's Total Planned Expenditures (Total Funds)	Total Estimated Actual Expenditures (Total Funds)
Totals:	\$ 1,165,000.00	\$ 1,016,660.00

Last Year's Goal #	Last Year's Action #	Prior Action/Service Title	Contributed to Increased or Improved Services?	L	ast Year's Planned Expenditures (Total Funds)	ı	timated Actual Expenditures out Total Funds)
1	1	Curriculum Improvement	No	\$	100,000	\$	140,615
1	2	Competency-Based Learning Development	Yes	\$	200,000	\$	199,668
1	3	College & Career Counseling	Yes	\$	125,000	\$	99,467
				\$	-		
2	1	CTE Expansion	Yes	\$	33,000	\$	48,125
2	2	Mental Health / Social Emotional Wellness	Yes	\$	378,000	\$	239,712
2	3	Parent Workshops	No	\$	61,000	\$	83,713
				\$	-	\$	-
3	1	Coaching & Mentorship	No	\$	100,000	\$	174,710
3	2	Professional Development	No	\$	53,000	\$	30,650
3	3	Induction Program	No	\$	115,000	\$	-
				\$	-	\$	-
				\$	-	\$	-
				\$	-	\$	-
				\$	-	\$	-
				\$	-	\$	-
				\$	-	\$	-
				\$	-	\$	-
				\$	-	\$	-
				\$	-	\$	-
				\$	-	\$	-
				\$	-	\$	-

		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
			\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		Ψ	Ψ

		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
			\$ -
		\$ -	-
		\$ -	-
		\$ -	-
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		₹	Ŧ

		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
			\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		Τ	₹

		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	A
			•
		-	\$ -
		\$ -	-
		\$ -	-
		\$ -	-
		\$ -	-
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	-
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	-

- \$	-
\$ - \$	-
\$ - \$	-
\$ - \$	-
\$ - \$	-
\$ - \$	-
\$ - \$	_
\$ - \$	_
\$ - \$	-
\$ - \$	_
\$ - \$	_
\$ - \$	_
\$ - \$	_
\$ - \$	
\$ - \$	_
\$ - \$	_
\$ - \$	
\$ - \$	
	-
	-
\$ - \$	-
\$ - \$	-
\$ - \$	-
- \$	-
- \$	-
- \$	-
- \$	-
- \$	-
Y	

21-22 Contributing Actions Annual Update Table

6. Estimated Actual LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants (Input Dollar Amount)	4. Total Planned Contributing Expenditures (LCFF Funds)	7. Total Estimated Actual Expenditures for Contributing Actions (LCFF Funds)	Difference Between Planned and Estimated Actual Expenditures for Contributing Actions (Subtract 7 from 4)		8. Total Estimated	Difference Between Planned and Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services (Subtract 5 from 8)
\$ 163,247	\$ 736,000	\$ 535,722	\$ 200,278	0.00%	0.00%	0.00% - No Difference

Last Year's Goal #	Last Year's Action #	Prior Action/Service Title	Contributed to Increased or Improved Services?	Last Year's Planned Expenditures for Contributing Actions (LCFF Funds)	Estimated Actual Expenditures for Contributing Actions (Input LCFF Funds)	Planned Percentage of Improved Services	Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services (Input Percentage)
1	1	Curriculum Improvement	No	-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
1	2	Competency-Based Learning Development	Yes	\$ 200,000	\$ 158,418.00	0.00%	0.00%
1	3	College & Career Counseling	Yes	\$ 125,000	\$ 89,467.00	0.00%	0.00%
				\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
2	1	CTE Expansion	Yes	\$ 33,000	\$ 48,125.00	0.00%	0.00%
2	2	Mental Health / Social Emotional Wellness	Yes	\$ 378,000	\$ 239,712.00	0.00%	0.00%
2	3	Parent Workshops	No	-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
3	1	Coaching & Mentorship	No	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
3	2	Professional Development	No	-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
3	3	Induction Program	No	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	-	0.00%	0.00%
				-	-	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				Ψ	Ψ -	0.00%	0.0076

	•		0.000/	0.000/
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$		0.00%	0.00%
				0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ \$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$		0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ \$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ \$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
		- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$			
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ - - \$ -	0.00% 0.00%	0.00% 0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	

	•		0.000/	0.000/
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$		0.00%	0.00%
				0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ \$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$		0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	· ·	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
		- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$			
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ - - \$ -	0.00% 0.00%	0.00% 0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	

\$ \$	\$ -	0.00% 0.00%	0.00% 0.00%
	-	0.00%	0.000/
\$ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
S .	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -		0.00%

21-22 LCFF Carryover Table

9. Estimated Actual LCFF Base Grant (Input Dollar Amount)	6. Estimated Actual LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants	LCFF Carryover — Percentage (Percentage from Prior Year)	10. Total Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Current School Year (6 divided by 9 + Carryover %)	7. Total Estimated	8. Total Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services (%)	11. Estimated Actual Percentage of Increased or Improved Services (7 divided by 9, plus 8)	12. LCFF Carryover — Dollar Amount (Subtract 11 from 10 and multiply by 9)	13. LCFF Carryover — Percentage (12 divided by 9)
\$ 1,729,977	\$ 163,247	0.00%	9.44%	\$ 535,722	0.00%	30.97%	\$0.00 - No Carryover	0.00% - No Carryover

Local Control and Accountability Plan

The instructions for completing the Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) follow the template.

Local Educational Agency (LEA) Name	Contact Name and Title	Email and Phone
Method Schools, LA	Jade Fernandez, Sr. Director of Schools	jfernandez@methodschools.org; 951-461-4620 x7000

Plan Summary 2021-22

General Information

A description of the LEA, its schools, and its students in grades transitional kindergarten—12, as applicable to the LEA.

Method Schools is an online charter school serving students in the Southern California area including counties: Los Angeles, San Bernardino, Ventura, and Kern. Established in 2014, Method is a non-classroom based program that serves students through a highly differentiated online instructional program. Method students participated in a rich, independent study program driven by data-based and researched practices. The overall model contains the following components:

- Coursework is completed independently with the guidance of their learning coach and Method Schools CA credentialed teacher.
- Students and their learning coach meet with their Method Schools weekly online to review coursework assigned, take required assessments, and personalize learning based on each student's unique learning needs
- Multi-Tiered System of Supports are applied to each student based on a variety of datapoints, observation, and teacher, student, and parent feedback.
- Students communicate with their teachers regularly through email or phone and can arrange for added support in study lounges,
 Teach Squads, and homework clubs. Additional interventions may be applied based on student's individual needs

Method Schools' program provides personal attention to each student along with the freedom to follow individual interests. Teachers continuously evaluate student progress, inserting support and interventions where necessary. Method Students are able to individualize their experience through varied and differentiated instructional delivery including:

- Virtual meetings via web conference application
- Individualized instructional support both one-on-one or in group study options such as: homework club, study lounges, and Teach Squad
- Supplemental, high-interest classes featuring varied focuses such as: baking or cooking, online gaming, introduction to world languages, comic book and anime discussion, fitness and healthy living.

• Career and Technical Education pathways to expose students to different industries and provide opportunities for students to graduate with vocational licenses and credentials

Method Schools serves a diverse student population spread across Los Angeles, San Bernardino, Kern, and Ventura counties. Of the 246 students, the ethnic breakdown are as follows: 44% White, 29% Hispanic/Latino, 15% Black or African-American, 4% Two or More Races, 1% American Indian or Alaska Native. Filipino, Korean, Pacific Islander, and Vietnamese groups each represent 7% of the student population. Further, 50% of the student population are socioeconomically disadvantaged. 13% of students qualify for Special Education and 5% of students have a 504 plan.

Reflections: Successes

A description of successes and/or progress based on a review of the California School Dashboard (Dashboard) and local data.

While California School Dashboard is limited due to COVID, Method Schools has identified the following successes:

- Method Schools, LA enrollment has grown reporting 114 students in its October 2018 census to currently 246 active students in the 2020-2021 school year.
- Based on local iReady data, 27% of students K-8 that were classified below grade level, improved their ELA placement by one or more grade levels. Of all students K-8 that were tested, 67% were at or above grade level.
- Based on local iReady data, 33% of students K-8 that were classified below grade level, improved their Math placement by one or more grade levels. Of all students K-8 that were tested, 46% were at or above grade level.
- Based on local IXL data, 11% of students grades 9-11 that were classified below grade level, improved their ELA placement by one or more grade levels. Of all students IXL that were tested, 36% were at or above grade level.
- Based on local IXL data, 16% of students grades 9-11 that were classified below grade level, improved their math placement by one or more grade levels. Of all students IXL that were tested, 15% were at or above grade level.
- This was the first year of diagnostic testing using IXL for grades 9-11 and was implemented in November 2021 allowing for only two sets of data points. As we continue to become more familiar with the IXL platform for both diagnostics and skill practice we hope the data will reflect greater improvement during the upcoming year.
- Based on staff survey data, Method Schools cultivates a supportive environment for its staff. 95% of staff feel they receive an
 extremely adequate level of support and guidance at Method Schools. 93% they receive the professional development they need to
 effectively support their students.

Reflections: Identified Need

A description of any areas that need significant improvement based on a review of Dashboard and local data, including any areas of low performance and significant performance gaps among student groups on Dashboard indicators, and any steps taken to address those areas.

Method Schools, LA has identified the following areas of need:

- Because many students enroll at Method underperforming, Method Schools must increase its focus on instructional strategies and achievement.
- Based on parent and student survey data, only 74% of Method parents are satisfied with the school's efforts to address social and emotional wellness.
- 69% of Method Schools teachers are in their first or second year of service at Method Schools. The beginning teaching staff requires additional professional development and coaching to feel adequately prepared to effectively serve its students.

LCAP Highlights

A brief overview of the LCAP, including any key features that should be emphasized.

Method Schools's 2021-2024 LCAP features a three-year plan for continued improvement and development. Based on the findings from thorough research, surveys, and focus groups, Method Schools identified three areas of need: Academic Achievement, Development of wraparound services, and the professional development of its teachers. To address Academic Achievement, Method Schools will improve and better align curriculum and instructional practices, develop a competency-based learning framework, and expand college and career counseling team and services. To address the development of wrap around services, Method Schools will expand opportunities for CTE, social opportunities such as Teach Squad, field trips, and school events, and better support parents through parent workshops and the development of a Parent Advisory Committee. Finally, to address the need for teacher development, Method Schools will support its teachers' development through increased internal coaching, professional development opportunities, and the development of an in-house induction program.

Comprehensive Support and Improvement

An LEA with a school or schools eligible for comprehensive support and improvement must respond to the following prompts.

Schools Identified

A list of the schools in the LEA that are eligible for comprehensive support and improvement.

Method Schools is not identified as a school eligible for comprehensive support and improvement.

Support for Identified Schools A description of how the LEA has or will support its eligible schools in developing comprehensive support and improvement plans. Method Schools is not identified as a school eligible for comprehensive support and improvement. Monitoring and Evaluating Effectiveness A description of how the LEA will monitor and evaluate the plan to support student and school improvement. Method Schools is not identified as a school eligible for comprehensive support and improvement.

Engaging Educational Partners

A summary of the process used to engage educational partners and how this engagement was considered before finalizing the LCAP.

Regularly, Method Schools, LA publishes general staff, parent, and student surveys in addition to targeted surveys whose topics include (but are not limited to): overall mental health support, interest in sports competition, and COVID support.

In addition to surveys, Method Schools, LA conducted staff, student, and parent focus groups in May 2020 to provide more insight into the perspectives of the stakeholder groups via web conference.

A summary of the feedback provided by specific educational partners.

At Method Schools, LA 90% of parents are either somewhat (38%) or extremely satisfied (52%) with staff. 9.5% of parents indicate they are somewhat satisfied. While 9% of parents felt that their students could be better supported in their social and emotional wellness, 74% of parents were extremely (50%) or somewhat (24%) satisfied with Method's efforts to address social and emotional wellness.

80% of students are satisfied with their experience at Method and 89.2% of students were satisfied with the instruction they receive. Similar to parents, students also expressed a need for more social and emotional support and guidance.

95% of staff report their teams provide support when needed and 94% are inspired by their teams to do the best in their role. The beginning teaching staff requires additional support in order to develop their effectiveness. Staff are dedicated to student support and are continually developing solutions to meet challenges brought forth in the focus group, such as further increasing expectations of parental engagement and responsibility as learning coaches and improving the overall student experience in our LMS. Through staff interviews, staff expressed their satisfaction with the level of flexibility and support they receive, but also reported a need for staff social gatherings, a need for better oversight of new implementations, and increased training and integration of all staff.

A description of the aspects of the LCAP that were influenced by specific input from educational partners.

Based on feedback from all stakeholders, Method Schools, LA will implement the following:

- Improving curriculum to be better aligned to standards and more personalized through a mastery-based approach
- Improve the college and career department and provide an expanded CTE catalog
- Expand opportunities for group learning, assemblies, and field trips
- Open dialogue with parents and school through Zoom drop in sessions and Parent Advisory Committee
- Improving our initial onboarding of new staff as well as expanding the catalog of professional development offerings throughout the school year

Goals and Actions

Goal

Goal #	Description
1	Increase academic achievement as measured by growth in academic achievement data, increase graduation rate, and better synchronization between instructional practices, curriculum, and competency-based learning

An explanation of why the LEA has developed this goal.

In its first and only CAASPP participation in 2019, Method Schools students scored 9.1 below standard in Language Arts and 91 points below standard in Math. We must increase these achievement levels in order to ensure our students academic achievement and growth.

Measuring and Reporting Results

Metric	Baseline	Year 1 Outcome	Year 2 Outcome	Year 3 Outcome	Desired Outcome for 2023–24
Course Final Grades	80% of course grades earned were Cs or better in Spring of 2020.	Semester 1 outcomes show 95% of grades were passing (C or better). Semester 2 outcomes will be updated when report cards are finalized.	[Insert outcome here]	[Insert outcome here]	[Respond here]

Local and State Assessments	In 2019, Method Schools students scored 21.9 points below standard in Language Arts and 80.3 points below standard in Math.	CAASPP Performance Data will be updated when results come in summer of 2022. iReady ELA K-8: 67% are at or above grade level Of students performing below grade level 27% have improved by one or more grade levels. iReady Math K-8: 46% of students are at or above grade level Of students performing below grade level, 33% improved by one or more grade levels iXL ELA 9-11 36% of students are at or above grade level. Of students performing below grade levels.	[Insert outcome here]	[Insert outcome here]	[Respond here]
		iXL Math 9-11			

Metric	Baseline	Year 1 Outcome	Year 2 Outcome	Year 3 Outcome	Desired Outcome for 2023–24
		15% of studens are at or above grade level Of students performing below grade level, 16% improved by one or more grade levels.			
Graduation Rate	29% of cohort students in 2019 graduated with a high school diploma	78% of cohort students in 2021 graduated with a high school diploma.	[Insert outcome here]	[Insert outcome here]	[Respond here]

Actions

Action #	Title	Description	Total Funds	Contributin g
1	Curriculum Improvement	Update current curriculum and continued development of new curriculum to better align to Method educational program and common core standards.	\$100,000	N
2	Competency-Based Learning Development	Implement live instruction sessions based on standards-aligned interventions and utilize all aspects of online curriculum, internal diagnostics, and instructors to transition to competency based learning.	\$200,000	Y
3	College and Career Counseling	Further expand the college and career counselor team and develop strategic processes for identifying and supporting students in their path toward HS graduation.	\$125,000	Y

Goal Analysis for 2021-22

An analysis of how this goal was carried out in the previous year.

A description of any substantive differences in planned actions and actual implementation of these actions.

Method was able to achieve much of its plans in the 2020-21 school year. A staffing change left the position of curriculum coordinator open. However, a Director of Curriculum will fill the role in June 2022.

An explanation of material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures and/or Planned Percentages of Improved Services and Estimated Actual Percentages of Improved Services.

Goal 1 budgeted expenditures were \$425,000. Actual expenditures are projected to be approximately \$439,700 at 6/30/2022. No material differences exist.

An explanation of how effective the specific actions were in making progress toward the goal.

Overall, the goal of curriculum improvement and striving toward competency based learning has allowed for more students to pass their classes. Many test-based assessments and exams have been archived in exchange for more robust learning opportunities and demonstrations of competencies in the form of projects and activities. The expansion of the counseling team and dedicated intervention program has increased Method's graduation rate to 77% in the 2020-21 school year.

A description of any changes made to the planned goal, metrics, desired outcomes, or actions for the coming year that resulted from reflections on prior practice.

A new Director of Curriculum position has been created to manage the many needs of curriculum improvement. Method implemented testing cycles and will continue to refine upon using data from testing cycles to inform our progress and changes that need to be made. Due to the limitations of iReady at the high school grades, the decision was made to utilize a different diagnostic program iXL to assess academic progress in grades 9-11. This was the first year of diagnostic testing using IXL for grades 9-11 and was implemented in November 2021 allowing for only two sets of data points. As we continue to become more familiar with the IXL platform for both diagnostics and skill practice we hope the data will reflect greater improvement during the upcoming year.

Due to COVID-19, Method's most recent CAASPP scores were from 2019. Moving forward, CAASPP results will be included in yearly outcome data starting Year 2.

A report of the Total Estimated Actual Expenditures for last year's actions may be found in the Annual Update Table. A report of the Estimated Actual Percentages of Improved Services for last year's actions may be found in the Contributing Actions Annual Update Table.

Goal

Goal #	Description
	Further develop Method's offerings and menu of wraparound services including: counseling, CTE, mental health and socio-emotional services

An explanation of why the LEA has developed this goal.

Method Schools find that only 71% of Method parents and 65% of Method students are satisfied with the school's efforts to address social and emotional wellness. By increasing efforts toward wraparound services such as counseling, CTE, enrichment, and socio-emotional services, Method Schools will increase student engagement and academic achievement.

Measuring and Reporting Results

Metric	Baseline	Mid-Year Update	Year 2 Outcome	Year 3 Outcome	Desired Outcome for 2023–24
Participation in CTE	17 students enrolled in CTE courses during the 20-21 school year. There were a total of 19 courses selected.	66 students enrolled in a CTE course during the 2021-22 school year. There were a total of 35 courses selected.			Increase completion of CTE pathways to 30% of 2023-2024 graduating class.
Satisfaction with mental health services through survey	71% of Method parents and 65% of Method students are satisfied with the school's efforts to address social and emotional wellness.	Method Schools has introduced schoolwide homeroom curriculum to address SEL and trauma-informed teaching training. Most recent parent survey indicated that 74% are satisfied with the school's efforts to address social/emotional well-being at this time.			85% of Method parents and 80% of students will be satisfied with the school's efforts to address social and emotional wellness.
Opportunities, tiles (clubs), and participation in school events	Due to COVID, Method Schools was unable to offer any in-person field trip opportunities.	Method Schools introduced two virtual schoolwide assemblies at the start of the semester with an average attendance 475 participants.			Students will increase their feeling of belonging and community at Method Schools by increasing

		Method schools offered 39 in-person field trips and gatherings total including college field trips, museums, and hands on learning activities. 479 Method students and parents participated in these activities.	participation and engagement in non-academic events.
Increase involvement of parents in parent workshop attendance	Method Schools offered 7 Parent Workshops in the 2020-21 school year with an average attendance of 12 participants.	Method Schools is introducing a Parent Advisory Committee application process with hopes of filling a committee for 2022-23 school year. Method hosted two social and informational sessions to garner interest in the Parent Advisory Committee Planning in progress to offer more robust parent programming that addresses needs like social and emotional learning, computer literacy, financial literacy, and best practices in supporting students.	Parents will feel better supported and a part of the Method community and be better equipped to support their students based on survey data, fully formed PAC, and attendance in parent workshops.

Actions

Action #	Title	Description	Total Funds	Contributin g
1	CTE Expansion	Increase the awareness of CTE pathways and enrollment in CTE courses	\$33,000	Y
2	Mental Health/Social Emotional Wellness	Method Schools will develop a HOPE Squad to address suicide prevention, train teachers in trauma-informed and SEL, as well as increase awareness of mental health services	\$378,000	Y
3	Parent Workshops	Method Schools will increase attendance and involvement in parent workshops and community events.	\$61,000	N

A description of any substantive differences in planned actions and actual implementation of these actions.

Method utilized published courses from eDynamic to supplement CTE courses. While Method is still utilizing eDynamic courses, Method is developing its own CTE curriculum in Art & Design.

To increase Parent involvement and awareness of parent opportunities, Method hosted parent social activities to build a Method community for its parents.

An explanation of material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures and/or Planned Percentages of Improved Services and Estimated Actual Percentages of Improved Services.

Goal 2 budgeted expenditures were \$472,000. Actual expenditures are projected to be approximately \$371,500, or 78% of budget, at 6/30/2022. Action item #2 was budgeted for \$378,000. At year end we expect to spend approximately \$240,000 of this budgeted amount. The difference is primarily due to overall decreased enrollment, and thus decreased student needs.

An explanation of how effective the specific actions were in making progress toward the goal.

Method's progress toward the actions in making progress toward this goal were effective. In each action, improvements were made including an increased participation in CTE classes, the development of HOPE Squad and an SEL-focused schoolwide homeroom curriculum and training for teachers in trauma-informed teaching, cultural diversity training, and suicide prevention.

A description of any changes made to the planned goal, metrics, desired outcomes, or actions for the coming year that resulted from reflections on prior practice.

Method will infuse more parent programming in the future years to build upon a growing parent community. In addition to field trips and events, Method Schools will focus more attention on providing opportunities for positive school interactions through the introduction of athletics and competitive sports teams.

A report of the Total Estimated Actual Expenditures for last year's actions may be found in the Annual Update Table. A report of the Estimated Actual Percentages of Improved Services for last year's actions may be found in the Contributing Actions Annual Update Table.

<u>Goal</u>

Goal #	Description
J	Further develop staff to better support families through expanding professional development: in-house induction program, coaching, and evaluation cycles.

An explanation of why the LEA has developed this goal.

As a fairly new charter school, Method Schools has attracted a workforce in its beginning stages of teacher development. Method Schools needs to be responsive to the needs of a young workforce and develop supports to increase teacher effectiveness.

Measuring and Reporting Results

Metric	Baseline	Mid-Year Update	Year 2 Outcome	Year 3 Outcome	Desired Outcome for 2023–24
Increase coaching/mentorship time	67% of students rate their teachers very or extremely effective.	90% of Method community rated Method teachers very or extremely effective.			Method Schools teachers will increase their effectiveness
Develop Professional Development catalog	Method Schools developed a one week intensive training for newly hired teachers and instructional staff as well as mini-trainings throughout the year.	Implemented eLoomi professional training system and performance management software. Method offered trauma informed training and cultural diversity training school wide.			Method Schools will develop a personalized Professional Development catalog with personalized offerings based on areas of need and meets the needs of both beginning and veteran teachers.
Develop coaching and mentorship through beginning teacher induction program.	44% of Method Schools staff are within their first two years of teaching.	16.1% of staff completed their first year of induction. 22.6% of staff completed induction. Method Schools is in Phase 2 of Initial Institutional Approval for an in-house induction program.			75% of staff will have cleared their teaching credential having demonstrated mastery of CSTP framework.

Actions

Action #	Title	Description	Total Funds	Contributin g
1	Coaching and mentorship	Develop teacher training, coaching, development and feedback cycle including: • Quarterly goal-setting aligned to CSTPs • Evaluation based on growth and coaching outcomes	\$100,000	N
2	Professional Development	Increase availability and opportunity for professional develop including SafeSchools catalog, in-house trainings, and guest speakers.	\$53,000	N
3	_	Method Schools will develop an internal induction program that will allow beginning teachers to clear their teaching credential through the programs and coaching practices already developed at Method Schools.	\$115,000	N

Goal Analysis for 2021-22

An analysis of how this goal was carried out in the previous year.

A description of any substantive differences in planned actions and actual implementation of these actions.

A change in staffing paused the development of the Initial Institutional Approval process, but Method is in stage two of the overall process.

Method continues to refine its systems of support for teachers including the structure of its coaching program. A new instructional coaching program is in development to start in the 2022-23 school year.

An explanation of material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures and/or Planned Percentages of Improved Services and Estimated Actual Percentages of Improved Services.

Goal 3 budgeted expenditures were \$268,000. Actual expenditures are projected to be approximately \$205,300, or 77% of budget, at 6/30/2022. Action item 3, Induction Program, represents the difference between budget and expenditures. This action item has not yet been implemented due to the departure of the assigned personnel. The position assigned will be filled for the 22-23 school year.

An explanation of how effective the specific actions were in making progress toward the goal.

The actions in making progress toward developing staff were effective. Teacher effectiveness rated by Method parents and students increased to 90%. Method provided opportunities for professional development and training, and 40% of Method's staff made progress toward clearing their credential.

A description of any changes made to the planned goal, metrics, desired outcomes, or actions for the coming year that resulted from reflections on prior practice.

Method continues to refine how to best support teachers in instruction and student support. A new instructional coaching program is in development with plans to start in the 2022-23 school year.

A report of the Total Estimated Actual Expenditures for last year's actions may be found in the Annual Update Table. A report of the Estimated Actual Percentages of Improved Services for last year's actions may be found in the Contributing Actions Annual Update Table.

Increased or Improved Services for Foster Youth, English Learners, and Low-Income Students for [LCAP Year]

Projected LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants	Projected Additional LCFF Concentration Grant (15 percent)
\$163,247	\$0

Required Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the LCAP Year

Projected Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year	LCFF Carryover — Percentage	LCFF Carryover — Dollar	Total Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year
9.44%	0%	\$0	9.44%

The Budgeted Expenditures for Actions identified as Contributing may be found in the Contributing Actions Table.

Required Descriptions

For each action being provided to an entire school, or across the entire school district or county office of education (COE), an explanation of (1) how the needs of foster youth, English learners, and low-income students were considered first, and (2) how these actions are effective in meeting the goals for these students.

After assessing the needs, conditions, and circumstances of these subgroups, we will develop and introduce revised curriculum that is flexible and competency-based to increase their engagement and opportunities for academic success. Wraparound services such as social activities, mental health services, and parent support will further help to address the underserved social needs that need to be addressed by specifically these populations. Further, the development of a highly trained and effective staff will specifically address how to better meet the needs of these subgroups.

A description of how services for foster youth, English learners, and low-income students are being increased or improved by the percentage required.

Method Schools is developing curriculum that offers multiple modalities, differentiated curriculum, and assessments for understanding to increase the opportunities for success. Wraparound services ensure Method students are connected to resources to address their basic needs. Method's professional development plan includes specific and direct development in serving underserved groups - both in addressing academic and social and emotional needs.

A description of the plan for how the additional concentration grant add-on funding identified above will be used to increase the number of staff providing direct services to students at schools that have a high concentration (above 55 percent) of foster youth, English learners, and low-income students, as applicable.

Method Schools does not have a high concentration of foster youth, English learners, and low-income students.

Staff-to-student ratios by type of school and concentration of unduplicated students	ischools with a stillgent concentration of 55 percent of less.	Schools with a student concentration of greater than 55 percent
Staff-to-student ratio of classified staff providing direct services to students	86:1	N/A
Staff-to-student ratio of certificated staff providing direct services to students	14.7:1	N/A

Instructions

Plan Summary

Engaging Educational Partners

Goals and Actions

Increased or Improved Services for Foster Youth, English Learners, and Low-Income Students

For additional questions or technical assistance related to the completion of the Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) template, please contact the local county office of education (COE), or the California Department of Education's (CDE's) Local Agency Systems Support Office, by phone at 916-319-0809 or by email at lcff@cde.ca.gov.

Introduction and Instructions

The Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) requires local educational agencies (LEAs) to engage their local educational partners in an annual planning process to evaluate their progress within eight state priority areas encompassing all statutory metrics (COEs have 10 state priorities). LEAs document the results of this planning process in the LCAP using the template adopted by the State Board of Education.

The LCAP development process serves three distinct, but related functions:

- Comprehensive Strategic Planning: The process of developing and annually updating the LCAP supports comprehensive strategic planning (California Education Code [EC] Section 52064[e][1]). Strategic planning that is comprehensive connects budgetary decisions to teaching and learning performance data. LEAs should continually evaluate the hard choices they make about the use of limited resources to meet student and community needs to ensure opportunities and outcomes are improved for all students.
- Meaningful Engagement of Educational Partners: The LCAP development process should result in an LCAP that reflects decisions
 made through meaningful engagement (EC Section 52064[e][1]). Local educational partners possess valuable perspectives and insights
 about an LEA's programs and services. Effective strategic planning will incorporate these perspectives and insights in order to identify
 potential goals and actions to be included in the LCAP.
- Accountability and Compliance: The LCAP serves an important accountability function because aspects of the LCAP template require
 LEAs to show that they have complied with various requirements specified in the LCFF statutes and regulations, most notably:
 - o Demonstrating that LEAs are increasing or improving services for foster youth, English learners, and low-income students in proportion to the amount of additional funding those students generate under LCFF (*EC* Section 52064[b][4-6]).

- Establishing goals, supported by actions and related expenditures, that address the statutory priority areas and statutory metrics (EC sections 52064[b][1] and [2]).
- Annually reviewing and updating the LCAP to reflect progress toward the goals (EC Section 52064[b][7]).

The LCAP template, like each LEA's final adopted LCAP, is a document, not a process. LEAs must use the template to memorialize the outcome of their LCAP development process, which should: (a) reflect comprehensive strategic planning (b) through meaningful engagement with educational partners that (c) meets legal requirements, as reflected in the final adopted LCAP. The sections included within the LCAP template do not and cannot reflect the full development process, just as the LCAP template itself is not intended as a tool for engaging educational partners.

If a county superintendent of schools has jurisdiction over a single school district, the county board of education and the governing board of the school district may adopt and file for review and approval a single LCAP consistent with the requirements in *EC* sections 52060, 52062, 52066, 52068, and 52070. The LCAP must clearly articulate to which entity's budget (school district or county superintendent of schools) all budgeted and actual expenditures are aligned.

The revised LCAP template for the 2021–22, 2022–23, and 2023–24 school years reflects statutory changes made through Assembly Bill 1840 (Committee on Budget), Chapter 243, Statutes of 2018. These statutory changes enhance transparency regarding expenditures on actions included in the LCAP, including actions that contribute to meeting the requirement to increase or improve services for foster youth, English learners, and low-income students, and to streamline the information presented within the LCAP to make adopted LCAPs more accessible for educational partners and the public.

At its most basic, the adopted LCAP should attempt to distill not just what the LEA is doing for students in transitional kindergarten through grade twelve (TK–12), but also allow educational partners to understand why, and whether those strategies are leading to improved opportunities and outcomes for students. LEAs are strongly encouraged to use language and a level of detail in their adopted LCAPs intended to be meaningful and accessible for the LEA's diverse educational partners and the broader public.

In developing and finalizing the LCAP for adoption, LEAs are encouraged to keep the following overarching frame at the forefront of the strategic planning and educational partner engagement functions:

Given present performance across the state priorities and on indicators in the California School Dashboard (Dashboard), how is the LEA using its budgetary resources to respond to TK–12 student and community needs, and address any performance gaps, including by meeting its obligation to increase or improve services for foster youth, English learners, and low-income students?

LEAs are encouraged to focus on a set of metrics and actions that the LEA believes, based on input gathered from educational partners, research, and experience, will have the biggest impact on behalf of its TK–12 students.

These instructions address the requirements for each section of the LCAP, but may include information about effective practices when developing the LCAP and completing the LCAP itself. Additionally, information is included at the beginning of each section emphasizing the purpose that each section serves.

Plan Summary

Purpose

A well-developed Plan Summary section provides a meaningful context for the LCAP. This section provides information about an LEA's community as well as relevant information about student needs and performance. In order to provide a meaningful context for the rest of the LCAP, the content of this section should be clearly and meaningfully related to the content included in the subsequent sections of the LCAP.

Requirements and Instructions

General Information – Briefly describe the LEA, its schools, and its students in grades TK–12, as applicable to the LEA. For example, information about an LEA in terms of geography, enrollment, or employment, the number and size of specific schools, recent community challenges, and other such information as an LEA wishes to include can enable a reader to more fully understand an LEA's LCAP.

Reflections: Successes – Based on a review of performance on the state indicators and local performance indicators included in the Dashboard, progress toward LCAP goals, local self-assessment tools, input from educational partners, and any other information, what progress is the LEA most proud of and how does the LEA plan to maintain or build upon that success? This may include identifying specific examples of how past increases or improvements in services for foster youth, English learners, and low-income students have led to improved performance for these students.

Reflections: Identified Need – Referring to the Dashboard, identify: (a) any state indicator for which overall performance was in the "Red" or "Orange" performance category or any local indicator where the LEA received a "Not Met" or "Not Met for Two or More Years" rating AND (b) any state indicator for which performance for any student group was two or more performance levels below the "all student" performance. What steps is the LEA planning to take to address these areas of low performance and performance gaps? An LEA that is required to include a goal to address one or more consistently low-performing student groups or low-performing schools must identify that it is required to include this goal and must also identify the applicable student group(s) and/or school(s). Other needs may be identified using locally collected data including data collected to inform the self-reflection tools and reporting local indicators on the Dashboard.

LCAP Highlights – Identify and briefly summarize the key features of this year's LCAP.

Comprehensive Support and Improvement – An LEA with a school or schools identified for comprehensive support and improvement (CSI) under the Every Student Succeeds Act must respond to the following prompts:

- Schools Identified: Identify the schools within the LEA that have been identified for CSI.
- Support for Identified Schools: Describe how the LEA has or will support the identified schools in developing CSI plans that included a school-level needs assessment, evidence-based interventions, and the identification of any resource inequities to be addressed through the implementation of the CSI plan.
- **Monitoring and Evaluating Effectiveness**: Describe how the LEA will monitor and evaluate the implementation and effectiveness of the CSI plan to support student and school improvement.

Engaging Educational Partners

Purpose

Significant and purposeful engagement of parents, students, educators, and other educational partners, including those representing the student groups identified by LCFF, is critical to the development of the LCAP and the budget process. Consistent with statute, such engagement should support comprehensive strategic planning, accountability, and improvement across the state priorities and locally identified priorities (*EC* Section 52064[e][1]). Engagement of educational partners is an ongoing, annual process.

This section is designed to reflect how the engagement of educational partners influenced the decisions reflected in the adopted LCAP. The goal is to allow educational partners that participated in the LCAP development process and the broader public understand how the LEA engaged educational partners and the impact of that engagement. LEAs are encouraged to keep this goal in the forefront when completing this section.

Statute and regulations specify the educational partners that school districts and COEs must consult when developing the LCAP: teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, local bargaining units of the LEA, parents, and students. Before adopting the LCAP, school districts and COEs must share it with the Parent Advisory Committee and, if applicable, to its English Learner Parent Advisory Committee. The superintendent is required by statute to respond in writing to the comments received from these committees. School districts and COEs must also consult with the special education local plan area administrator(s) when developing the LCAP.

Statute requires charter schools to consult with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, parents, and students in developing the LCAP. The LCAP should also be shared with, and LEAs should request input from, schoolsite-level advisory groups, as applicable (e.g., schoolsite councils, English Learner Advisory Councils, student advisory groups, etc.), to facilitate alignment between schoolsite and district-level goals and actions.

Information and resources that support effective engagement, define student consultation, and provide the requirements for advisory group composition, can be found under Resources on the following web page of the CDE's website: https://www.cde.ca.gov/re/lc/.

Requirements and Instructions

Below is an excerpt from the 2018–19 *Guide for Annual Audits of K–12 Local Education Agencies and State Compliance Reporting*, which is provided to highlight the legal requirements for engagement of educational partners in the LCAP development process:

Local Control and Accountability Plan:

For county offices of education and school districts only, verify the LEA:

- a) Presented the local control and accountability plan to the parent advisory committee in accordance with Education Code section 52062(a)(1) or 52068(a)(1), as appropriate.
- b) If applicable, presented the local control and accountability plan to the English learner parent advisory committee, in accordance with Education Code section 52062(a)(2) or 52068(a)(2), as appropriate.
- c) Notified members of the public of the opportunity to submit comments regarding specific actions and expenditures proposed to be included in the local control and accountability plan in accordance with Education Code section 52062(a)(3) or 52068(a)(3), as appropriate.
- d) Held at least one public hearing in accordance with Education Code section 52062(b)(1) or 52068(b)(1), as appropriate.
- e) Adopted the local control and accountability plan in a public meeting in accordance with Education Code section 52062(b)(2) or 52068(b)(2), as appropriate.

Prompt 1: "A summary of the process used to engage educational partners and how this engagement was considered before finalizing the LCAP."

Describe the engagement process used by the LEA to involve educational partners in the development of the LCAP, including, at a minimum, describing how the LEA met its obligation to consult with all statutorily required educational partners as applicable to the type of LEA. A sufficient response to this prompt must include general information about the timeline of the process and meetings or other engagement strategies with educational partners. A response may also include information about an LEA's philosophical approach to engaging its educational partners.

Prompt 2: "A summary of the feedback provided by specific educational partners."

Describe and summarize the feedback provided by specific educational partners. A sufficient response to this prompt will indicate ideas, trends, or inputs that emerged from an analysis of the feedback received from educational partners.

Prompt 3: "A description of the aspects of the LCAP that were influenced by specific input from educational partners."

A sufficient response to this prompt will provide educational partners and the public with clear, specific information about how the engagement process influenced the development of the LCAP. The response must describe aspects of the LCAP that were influenced by or developed in response to the educational partner feedback described in response to Prompt 2. This may include a description of how the LEA prioritized requests of educational partners within the context of the budgetary resources available or otherwise prioritized areas of focus within the LCAP. For the purposes of this prompt, "aspects" of an LCAP that may have been influenced by educational partner input can include, but are not necessarily limited to:

- Inclusion of a goal or decision to pursue a Focus Goal (as described below)
- Inclusion of metrics other than the statutorily required metrics
- Determination of the desired outcome on one or more metrics
- Inclusion of performance by one or more student groups in the Measuring and Reporting Results subsection
- Inclusion of action(s) or a group of actions
- Elimination of action(s) or group of actions
- Changes to the level of proposed expenditures for one or more actions
- Inclusion of action(s) as contributing to increased or improved services for unduplicated students
- Determination of effectiveness of the specific actions to achieve the goal
- Determination of material differences in expenditures
- Determination of changes made to a goal for the ensuing LCAP year based on the annual update process
- Determination of challenges or successes in the implementation of actions

Goals and Actions

Purpose

Well-developed goals will clearly communicate to educational partners what the LEA plans to accomplish, what the LEA plans to do in order to accomplish the goal, and how the LEA will know when it has accomplished the goal. A goal statement, associated metrics and expected outcomes, and the actions included in the goal should be in alignment. The explanation for why the LEA included a goal is an opportunity for LEAs to clearly communicate to educational partners and the public why, among the various strengths and areas for improvement highlighted by performance data and strategies and actions that could be pursued, the LEA decided to pursue this goal, and the related metrics, expected outcomes, actions, and expenditures.

A well-developed goal can be focused on the performance relative to a metric or metrics for all students, a specific student group(s), narrowing performance gaps, or implementing programs or strategies expected to impact outcomes. LEAs should assess the performance of their student groups when developing goals and the related actions to achieve such goals.

Requirements and Instructions

LEAs should prioritize the goals, specific actions, and related expenditures included within the LCAP within one or more state priorities. LEAs should consider performance on the state and local indicators, including their locally collected and reported data for the local indicators that are included in the Dashboard in determining whether and how to prioritize its goals within the LCAP.

In order to support prioritization of goals, the LCAP template provides LEAs with the option of developing three different kinds of goals:

- Focus Goal: A Focus Goal is relatively more concentrated in scope and may focus on a fewer number of metrics to measure improvement. A Focus Goal statement will be time bound and make clear how the goal is to be measured.
- Broad Goal: A Broad Goal is relatively less concentrated in its scope and may focus on improving performance across a wide range of metrics.
- Maintenance of Progress Goal: A Maintenance of Progress Goal includes actions that may be ongoing without significant changes and allows an LEA to track performance on any metrics not addressed in the other goals of the LCAP.

At a minimum, the LCAP must address all LCFF priorities and associated metrics.

Focus Goal(s)

Goal Description: The description provided for a Focus Goal must be specific, measurable, and time bound. An LEA develops a Focus Goal to address areas of need that may require or benefit from a more specific and data intensive approach. The Focus Goal can explicitly reference the metric(s) by which achievement of the goal will be measured and the time frame according to which the LEA expects to achieve the goal.

Explanation of why the LEA has developed this goal: Explain why the LEA has chosen to prioritize this goal. An explanation must be based on Dashboard data or other locally collected data. LEAs must describe how the LEA identified this goal for focused attention, including relevant consultation with educational partners. LEAs are encouraged to promote transparency and understanding around the decision to pursue a focus goal.

Broad Goal

Goal Description: Describe what the LEA plans to achieve through the actions included in the goal. The description of a broad goal will be clearly aligned with the expected measurable outcomes included for the goal. The goal description organizes the actions and expected outcomes in a cohesive and consistent manner. A goal description is specific enough to be measurable in either quantitative or qualitative terms. A broad goal is not as specific as a focus goal. While it is specific enough to be measurable, there are many different metrics for measuring progress toward the goal.

Explanation of why the LEA has developed this goal: Explain why the LEA developed this goal and how the actions and metrics grouped together will help achieve the goal.

Maintenance of Progress Goal

Goal Description: Describe how the LEA intends to maintain the progress made in the LCFF State Priorities not addressed by the other goals in the LCAP. Use this type of goal to address the state priorities and applicable metrics not addressed within the other goals in the LCAP. The state priorities and metrics to be addressed in this section are those for which the LEA, in consultation with educational partners, has determined to maintain actions and monitor progress while focusing implementation efforts on the actions covered by other goals in the LCAP.

Explanation of why the LEA has developed this goal: Explain how the actions will sustain the progress exemplified by the related metrics.

Required Goals

In general, LEAs have flexibility in determining what goals to include in the LCAP and what those goals will address; however, beginning with the development of the 2022–23 LCAP, LEAs that meet certain criteria are required to include a specific goal in their LCAP.

Consistently low-performing student group(s) criteria: An LEA is eligible for Differentiated Assistance for three or more consecutive years based on the performance of the same student group or groups in the Dashboard. A list of the LEAs required to include a goal in the LCAP based on student group performance, and the student group(s) that lead to identification, may be found on the CDE's Local Control Funding Formula web page at https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/lc/.

- Consistently low-performing student group(s) goal requirement: An LEA meeting the consistently low-performing student group(s) criteria must include a goal in its LCAP focused on improving the performance of the student group or groups that led to the LEA's eligibility for Differentiated Assistance. This goal must include metrics, outcomes, actions, and expenditures specific to addressing the needs of, and improving outcomes for, this student group or groups. An LEA required to address multiple student groups is not required to have a goal to address each student group; however, each student group must be specifically addressed in the goal. This requirement may not be met by combining this required goal with another goal.
- **Goal Description:** Describe the outcomes the LEA plans to achieve to address the needs of, and improve outcomes for, the student group or groups that led to the LEA's eligibility for Differentiated Assistance.
- Explanation of why the LEA has developed this goal: Explain why the LEA is required to develop this goal, including identifying the student group(s) that lead to the LEA being required to develop this goal, how the actions and associated metrics included in this goal differ from previous efforts to improve outcomes for the student group(s), and why the LEA believes the actions, metrics, and expenditures included in this goal will help achieve the outcomes identified in the goal description.

Low-performing school(s) criteria: The following criteria only applies to a school district or COE with two or more schools; it does not apply to a single-school district. A school district or COE has one or more schools that, for two consecutive years, received the two lowest performance levels on all but one of the state indicators for which the school(s) receive performance levels in the Dashboard and the performance of the "All Students" student group for the LEA is at least one performance level higher in all of those indicators. A list of the LEAs required to include a goal in the LCAP based on school performance, and the school(s) that lead to identification, may be found on the CDE's Local Control Funding Formula web page at https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/lc/.

- Low-performing school(s) goal requirement: A school district or COE meeting the low-performing school(s) criteria must include a goal in its LCAP focusing on addressing the disparities in performance between the school(s) and the LEA as a whole. This goal must include metrics, outcomes, actions, and expenditures specific to addressing the needs of, and improving outcomes for, the students enrolled at the low-performing school or schools. An LEA required to address multiple schools is not required to have a goal to address each school; however, each school must be specifically addressed in the goal. This requirement may not be met by combining this goal with another goal.
- **Goal Description:** Describe what outcomes the LEA plans to achieve to address the disparities in performance between the students enrolled at the low-performing school(s) and the students enrolled at the LEA as a whole.
- Explanation of why the LEA has developed this goal: Explain why the LEA is required to develop this goal, including identifying the schools(s) that lead to the LEA being required to develop this goal; how the actions and associated metrics included in this goal differ from previous efforts to improve outcomes for the school(s); and why the LEA believes the actions, metrics, and expenditures included in this goal will help achieve the outcomes for students enrolled at the low-performing school or schools identified in the goal description.

Measuring and Reporting Results:

For each LCAP year, identify the metric(s) that the LEA will use to track progress toward the expected outcomes. LEAs are encouraged to identify metrics for specific student groups, as appropriate, including expected outcomes that would reflect narrowing of any existing performance gaps.

Include in the baseline column the most recent data associated with this metric available at the time of adoption of the LCAP for the first year of the three-year plan. LEAs may use data as reported on the 2019 Dashboard for the baseline of a metric only if that data represents the most recent available (e.g., high school graduation rate).

Using the most recent data available may involve reviewing data the LEA is preparing for submission to the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADS) or data that the LEA has recently submitted to CALPADS. Because final 2020–21 outcomes on some metrics may not be computable at the time the 2021–24 LCAP is adopted (e.g., graduation rate, suspension rate), the most recent data available may include a point in time calculation taken each year on the same date for comparability purposes.

The baseline data shall remain unchanged throughout the three-year LCAP.

Complete the table as follows:

- **Metric**: Indicate how progress is being measured using a metric.
- Baseline: Enter the baseline when completing the LCAP for 2021–22. As described above, the baseline is the most recent data
 associated with a metric. Indicate the school year to which the data applies, consistent with the instructions above.
- **Year 1 Outcome**: When completing the LCAP for 2022–23, enter the most recent data available. Indicate the school year to which the data applies, consistent with the instructions above.
- **Year 2 Outcome**: When completing the LCAP for 2023–24, enter the most recent data available. Indicate the school year to which the data applies, consistent with the instructions above.
- **Year 3 Outcome**: When completing the LCAP for 2024–25, enter the most recent data available. Indicate the school year to which the data applies, consistent with the instructions above. The 2024–25 LCAP will be the first year in the next three-year cycle. Completing this column will be part of the Annual Update for that year.
- **Desired Outcome for 2023–24**: When completing the first year of the LCAP, enter the desired outcome for the relevant metric the LEA expects to achieve by the end of the 2023–24 LCAP year.

Timeline for completing the "Measuring and Reporting Results" part of the Goal.

Metric	Baseline	Year 1 Outcome	Year 2 Outcome	Year 3 Outcome	Desired Outcome for Year 3 (2023–24)
Enter information in this box when completing the LCAP for 2021–22.	Enter information in this box when completing the LCAP for 2021–22.	Enter information in this box when completing the LCAP for 2022–23 . Leave blank until then.	Enter information in this box when completing the LCAP for 2023–24 . Leave blank until then.	Enter information in this box when completing the LCAP for 2024–25 . Leave blank until then.	Enter information in this box when completing the LCAP for 2021–22 or when adding a new metric.

The metrics may be quantitative or qualitative; but at minimum, an LEA's LCAP must include goals that are measured using all of the applicable metrics for the related state priorities, in each LCAP year as applicable to the type of LEA. To the extent a state priority does not specify one or more metrics (e.g., implementation of state academic content and performance standards), the LEA must identify a metric to use within the LCAP. For these state priorities, LEAs are encouraged to use metrics based on or reported through the relevant self-reflection tool for local indicators within the Dashboard.

Actions: Enter the action number. Provide a short title for the action. This title will also appear in the action tables. Provide a description of the action. Enter the total amount of expenditures associated with this action. Budgeted expenditures from specific fund sources will be provided in the summary tables. Indicate whether the action contributes to meeting the increase or improved services requirement as described in the Increased or Improved Services section using a "Y" for Yes or an "N" for No. (**Note:** for each such action offered on an LEA-wide or schoolwide basis, the LEA will need to provide additional information in the Increased or Improved Summary Section to address the requirements in *California Code of Regulations*, Title 5 [5 *CCR*] Section 15496(b) in the Increased or Improved Services Section of the LCAP).

Actions for English Learners: School districts, COEs, and charter schools that have a numerically significant English learner student subgroup must include specific actions in the LCAP related to, at a minimum, the language acquisition programs, as defined in *EC* Section 306, provided to students and professional development activities specific to English learners.

Actions for Foster Youth: School districts, COEs, and charter schools that have a numerically significant Foster Youth student subgroup are encouraged to include specific actions in the LCAP designed to meet needs specific to Foster Youth students.

Goal Analysis:

Enter the LCAP Year.

Using actual annual measurable outcome data, including data from the Dashboard, analyze whether the planned actions were effective in achieving the goal. Respond to the prompts as instructed.

- Describe the overall implementation of the actions to achieve the articulated goal. Include a discussion of relevant challenges and successes experienced with the implementation process. This must include any instance where the LEA did not implement a planned action or implemented a planned action in a manner that differs substantively from how it was described in the adopted LCAP.
- Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures and between the Planned Percentages of Improved Services and Estimated Actual Percentages of Improved Services, as applicable. Minor variances in expenditures or percentages do not need to be addressed, and a dollar-for-dollar accounting is not required.
- Describe the effectiveness of the specific actions to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA. In some cases, not all actions in a goal will be intended to improve performance on all of the metrics associated with the goal. When responding to this prompt, LEAs

may assess the effectiveness of a single action or group of actions within the goal in the context of performance on a single metric or group of specific metrics within the goal that are applicable to the action(s). Grouping actions with metrics will allow for more robust analysis of whether the strategy the LEA is using to impact a specified set of metrics is working and increase transparency for educational partners. LEAs are encouraged to use such an approach when goals include multiple actions and metrics that are not closely associated.

 Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the data provided in the Dashboard or other local data, as applicable.

Increased or Improved Services for Foster Youth, English Learners, and Low-Income Students

Purpose

A well-written Increased or Improved Services section provides educational partners with a comprehensive description, within a single dedicated section, of how an LEA plans to increase or improve services for its unduplicated students in grades TK–12 as compared to all students in grades TK–12, as applicable, and how LEA-wide or schoolwide actions identified for this purpose meet regulatory requirements. Descriptions provided should include sufficient detail yet be sufficiently succinct to promote a broader understanding of educational partners to facilitate their ability to provide input. An LEA's description in this section must align with the actions included in the Goals and Actions section as contributing.

Requirements and Instructions

Projected LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants: Specify the amount of LCFF supplemental and concentration grant funds the LEA estimates it will receive in the coming year based on the number and concentration of low income, foster youth, and English learner students.

Projected Additional LCFF Concentration Grant (15 percent): Specify the amount of additional LCFF concentration grant add-on funding, as described in *EC* Section 42238.02, that the LEA estimates it will receive in the coming year.

Projected Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year: Specify the estimated percentage by which services for unduplicated pupils must be increased or improved as compared to the services provided to all students in the LCAP year as calculated pursuant to 5 CCR Section 15496(a)(7).

LCFF Carryover — **Percentage:** Specify the LCFF Carryover — Percentage identified in the LCFF Carryover Table. If a carryover percentage is not identified in the LCFF Carryover Table, specify a percentage of zero (0.00%).

LCFF Carryover — **Dollar:** Specify the LCFF Carryover — Dollar amount identified in the LCFF Carryover Table. If a carryover amount is not identified in the LCFF Carryover Table, specify an amount of zero (\$0).

Total Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year: Add the Projected Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year and the Proportional LCFF Required Carryover Percentage and specify the percentage. This is the LEAs percentage by which services for unduplicated pupils must be increased or improved as compared to the services provided to all students in the LCAP year, as calculated pursuant to 5 *CCR* Section 15496(a)(7).

Required Descriptions:

For each action being provided to an entire school, or across the entire school district or COE, an explanation of (1) how the needs of foster youth, English learners, and low-income students were considered first, and (2) how these actions are effective in meeting the goals for these students.

For each action included in the Goals and Actions section as contributing to the increased or improved services requirement for unduplicated pupils and provided on an LEA-wide or schoolwide basis, the LEA must include an explanation consistent with 5 *CCR* Section 15496(b). For any such actions continued into the 2021–24 LCAP from the 2017–2020 LCAP, the LEA must determine whether or not the action was effective as expected, and this determination must reflect evidence of outcome data or actual implementation to date.

Principally Directed and Effective: An LEA demonstrates how an action is principally directed towards and effective in meeting the LEA's goals for unduplicated students when the LEA explains how:

- It considers the needs, conditions, or circumstances of its unduplicated pupils;
- The action, or aspect(s) of the action (including, for example, its design, content, methods, or location), is based on these considerations; and
- The action is intended to help achieve an expected measurable outcome of the associated goal.

As such, the response provided in this section may rely on a needs assessment of unduplicated students.

Conclusory statements that a service will help achieve an expected outcome for the goal, without an explicit connection or further explanation as to how, are not sufficient. Further, simply stating that an LEA has a high enrollment percentage of a specific student group or groups does not meet the increase or improve services standard because enrolling students is not the same as serving students.

For example, if an LEA determines that low-income students have a significantly lower attendance rate than the attendance rate for all students, it might justify LEA-wide or schoolwide actions to address this area of need in the following way:

After assessing the needs, conditions, and circumstances of our low-income students, we learned that the attendance rate of our low-income students is 7 percent lower than the attendance rate for all students. (Needs, Conditions, Circumstances [Principally Directed])

In order to address this condition of our low-income students, we will develop and implement a new attendance program that is designed to address some of the major causes of absenteeism, including lack of reliable transportation and food, as well as a school climate that does not emphasize the importance of attendance. Goal N, Actions X, Y, and Z provide additional transportation and nutritional resources as well as a districtwide educational campaign on the benefits of high attendance rates. (Contributing Action[s])

These actions are being provided on an LEA-wide basis and we expect/hope that all students with less than a 100 percent attendance rate will benefit. However, because of the significantly lower attendance rate of low-income students, and because the actions meet needs most associated with the chronic stresses and experiences of a socio-economically disadvantaged status, we expect that the attendance rate for our low-income students will increase significantly more than the average attendance rate of all other students. (Measurable Outcomes [Effective In])

COEs and Charter Schools: Describe how actions included as contributing to meeting the increased or improved services requirement on an LEA-wide basis are principally directed to and effective in meeting its goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities as described above. In the case of COEs and charter schools, schoolwide and LEA-wide are considered to be synonymous.

For School Districts Only:

Actions Provided on an LEA-Wide Basis:

Unduplicated Percentage > 55 percent: For school districts with an unduplicated pupil percentage of 55 percent or more, describe how these actions are principally directed to and effective in meeting its goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities as described above.

Unduplicated Percentage < 55 percent: For school districts with an unduplicated pupil percentage of less than 55 percent, describe how these actions are principally directed to and effective in meeting its goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities. Also describe how the actions **are the most effective use of the funds** to meet these goals for its unduplicated pupils. Provide the basis for this determination, including any alternatives considered, supporting research, experience, or educational theory.

Actions Provided on a Schoolwide Basis:

School Districts must identify in the description those actions being funded and provided on a schoolwide basis, and include the required description supporting the use of the funds on a schoolwide basis.

For schools with 40 percent or more enrollment of unduplicated pupils: Describe how these actions are principally directed to and effective in meeting its goals for its unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities.

For school districts expending funds on a schoolwide basis at a school with less than 40 percent enrollment of unduplicated pupils: Describe how these actions are principally directed to and how the actions are the most effective use of the funds to meet its goals for foster youth, English learners, and low-income students in the state and any local priorities.

A description of how services for foster youth, English learners, and low-income students are being increased or improved by the percentage required.

Consistent with the requirements of 5 *CCR* Section 15496, describe how services provided for unduplicated pupils are increased or improved by at least the percentage calculated as compared to the services provided for all students in the LCAP year. To improve services means to grow services in quality and to increase services means to grow services in quantity. Services are increased or improved by those actions in the LCAP that are included in the Goals and Actions section as contributing to the increased or improved services requirement, whether they are provided on an LEA-wide or schoolwide basis or provided on a limited basis to unduplicated students. A limited action is an action that only serves foster youth, English learners, and/or low-income students. This description must address how these action(s) are expected to result in the required proportional increase or improvement in services for unduplicated pupils as compared to the services the LEA provides to all students for the relevant LCAP year.

For any action contributing to meeting the increased or improved services requirement that is associated with a Planned Percentage of Improved Services in the Contributing Summary Table rather than an expenditure of LCFF funds, describe the methodology that was used to determine the contribution of the action towards the proportional percentage. See the instructions for determining the Planned Percentage of Improved Services for information on calculating the Percentage of Improved Services.

A description of the plan for how the additional concentration grant add-on funding identified above will be used to increase the number of staff providing direct services to students at schools that have a high concentration (above 55 percent) of foster youth, English learners, and low-income students, as applicable.

An LEA that receives the additional concentration grant add-on described in *EC* Section 42238.02 is required to demonstrate how it is using these funds to increase the number of staff who provide direct services to students at schools with an enrollment of unduplicated students that is greater than 55 percent as compared to the number of staff who provide direct services to students at schools with an enrollment of unduplicated students that is equal to or less than 55 percent. The staff who provide direct services to students must be certificated staff and/or classified staff employed by the LEA; classified staff includes custodial staff.

Provide the following descriptions, as applicable to the LEA:

An LEA that does not receive a concentration grant or the concentration grant add-on must indicate that a response to this prompt is not applicable.

Identify the goal and action numbers of the actions in the LCAP that the LEA is implementing to meet the requirement to increase the number of staff who provide direct services to students at schools with an enrollment of unduplicated students that is greater than 55 percent.

An LEA that does not have comparison schools from which to describe how it is using the concentration grant add-on funds, such as an LEA that only has schools with an enrollment of unduplicated students that is greater than 55 percent, must describe how it is using the funds to increase the number of credentialed staff, classified staff, or both, including custodial staff, who provide direct services to students at selected schools and the criteria used to determine which schools require additional staffing support.

In the event that an additional concentration grant add-on is not sufficient to increase staff providing direct services to students at a school with an enrollment of unduplicated students that is greater than 55 percent, the LEA must describe how it is using the funds to retain staff providing direct services to students at a school with an enrollment of unduplicated students that is greater than 55 percent.

Complete the table as follows:

- Provide the staff-to-student ratio of classified staff providing direct services to students with a concentration of unduplicated students that
 is 55 percent or less and the staff-to-student ratio of classified staff providing direct services to students at schools with a concentration
 of unduplicated students that is greater than 55 percent, as applicable to the LEA. The LEA may group its schools by grade span
 (Elementary, Middle/Junior High, and High Schools), as applicable to the LEA. The staff-to-student ratio must be based on the number of
 full time equivalent (FTE) staff and the number of enrolled students as counted on the first Wednesday in October of each year.
- Provide the staff-to-student ratio of certificated staff providing direct services to students at schools with a concentration of unduplicated students that is 55 percent or less and the staff-to-student ratio of certificated staff providing direct services to students at schools with a concentration of unduplicated students that is greater than 55 percent, as applicable to the LEA. The LEA may group its schools by grade span (Elementary, Middle/Junior High, and High Schools), as applicable to the LEA. The staff-to-student ratio must be based on the number of FTE staff and the number of enrolled students as counted on the first Wednesday in October of each year.

Action Tables

Complete the Data Entry Table for each action in the LCAP. The information entered into this table will automatically populate the other Action Tables. Information is only entered into the Data Entry Table, the Annual Update Table, the Contributing Actions Annual Update Table, and the LCFF Carryover Table. With the exception of the Data Entry Table, the word "input" has been added to column headers to aid in identifying the column(s) where information will be entered. Information is not entered on the remaining Action tables.

The following tables are required to be included as part of the LCAP adopted by the local governing board or governing body:

- Table 1: Total Planned Expenditures Table (for the coming LCAP Year)
- Table 2: Contributing Actions Table (for the coming LCAP Year)
- Table 3: Annual Update Table (for the current LCAP Year)
- Table 4: Contributing Actions Annual Update Table (for the current LCAP Year)
- Table 5: LCFF Carryover Table (for the current LCAP Year)

Note: The coming LCAP Year is the year that is being planned for, while the current LCAP year is the current year of implementation. For example, when developing the 2022–23 LCAP, 2022–23 will be the coming LCAP Year and 2021–22 will be the current LCAP Year.

Data Entry Table

The Data Entry Table may be included in the LCAP as adopted by the local governing board or governing body, but is not required to be included. In the Data Entry Table, input the following information for each action in the LCAP for that applicable LCAP year:

- LCAP Year: Identify the applicable LCAP Year.
- 1. Projected LCFF Base Grant: Provide the total amount of LCFF funding the LEA estimates it will receive for the coming school year, excluding the supplemental and concentration grants and the add-ons for the Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant Program and the Home to School Transportation Program, pursuant to 5 CCR Section 15496(a)(8).

See *EC* sections 2574 (for COEs) and 42238.02 (for school districts and charter schools), as applicable, for LCFF apportionment calculations.

- 2. Projected LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants: Provide the total amount of LCFF supplemental and concentration
 grants the LEA estimates it will receive on the basis of the number and concentration of unduplicated students for the coming school
 year.
- 3. Projected Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year: This percentage will not be entered; it is calculated based on the Projected LCFF Base Grant and the Projected LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants, pursuant to 5 CCR Section 15496(a)(8). This is the percentage by which services for unduplicated pupils must be increased or improved as compared to the services provided to all students in the coming LCAP year.
- LCFF Carryover Percentage: Specify the LCFF Carryover Percentage identified in the LCFF Carryover Table from the prior LCAP year. If a carryover percentage is not identified in the LCFF Carryover Table, specify a percentage of zero (0.00%).

- Total Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year: This percentage will not be entered; it is calculated based on the Projected Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year and the LCFF Carryover Percentage. This is the percentage by which the LEA must increase or improve services for unduplicated pupils as compared to the services provided to all students in the coming LCAP year.
- Goal #: Enter the LCAP Goal number for the action.
- Action #: Enter the action's number as indicated in the LCAP Goal.
- Action Title: Provide a title of the action.
- **Student Group(s)**: Indicate the student group or groups who will be the primary beneficiary of the action by entering "All," or by entering a specific student group or groups.
- Contributing to Increased or Improved Services?: Type "Yes" if the action is included as contributing to meeting the increased or improved services; OR, type "No" if the action is **not** included as contributing to meeting the increased or improved services.
- If "Yes" is entered into the Contributing column, then complete the following columns:
 - Scope: The scope of an action may be LEA-wide (i.e., districtwide, countywide, or charterwide), schoolwide, or limited. An action that is LEA-wide in scope upgrades the entire educational program of the LEA. An action that is schoolwide in scope upgrades the entire educational program of a single school. An action that is limited in its scope is an action that serves only one or more unduplicated student groups.
 - Unduplicated Student Group(s): Regardless of scope, contributing actions serve one or more unduplicated student groups.
 Indicate one or more unduplicated student groups for whom services are being increased or improved as compared to what all students receive.
 - Location: Identify the location where the action will be provided. If the action is provided to all schools within the LEA, the LEA must indicate "All Schools." If the action is provided to specific schools within the LEA or specific grade spans only, the LEA must enter "Specific Schools" or "Specific Grade Spans." Identify the individual school or a subset of schools or grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades transitional kindergarten through grade five), as appropriate.
- **Time Span**: Enter "ongoing" if the action will be implemented for an indeterminate period of time. Otherwise, indicate the span of time for which the action will be implemented. For example, an LEA might enter "1 Year," or "2 Years," or "6 Months."
- **Total Personnel**: Enter the total amount of personnel expenditures utilized to implement this action.

- **Total Non-Personnel**: This amount will be automatically calculated based on information provided in the Total Personnel column and the Total Funds column.
- **LCFF Funds**: Enter the total amount of LCFF funds utilized to implement this action, if any. LCFF funds include all funds that make up an LEA's total LCFF target (i.e., base grant, grade span adjustment, supplemental grant, concentration grant, Targeted Instructional Improvement Block Grant, and Home-To-School Transportation).
 - Note: For an action to contribute towards meeting the increased or improved services requirement it must include some measure of LCFF funding. The action may also include funding from other sources, however the extent to which an action contributes to meeting the increased or improved services requirement is based on the LCFF funding being used to implement the action.
- Other State Funds: Enter the total amount of Other State Funds utilized to implement this action, if any.
- Local Funds: Enter the total amount of Local Funds utilized to implement this action, if any.
- **Federal Funds**: Enter the total amount of Federal Funds utilized to implement this action, if any.
- Total Funds: This amount is automatically calculated based on amounts entered in the previous four columns.
- **Planned Percentage of Improved Services**: For any action identified as contributing, being provided on a Limited basis to unduplicated students, and that does not have funding associated with the action, enter the planned quality improvement anticipated for the action as a percentage rounded to the nearest hundredth (0.00%). A limited action is an action that only serves foster youth, English learners, and/or low-income students.
 - As noted in the instructions for the Increased or Improved Services section, when identifying a Planned Percentage of Improved Services, the LEA must describe the methodology that it used to determine the contribution of the action towards the proportional percentage. The percentage of improved services for an action corresponds to the amount of LCFF funding that the LEA estimates it would expend to implement the action if it were funded.
 - For example, an LEA determines that there is a need to analyze data to ensure that instructional aides and expanded learning providers know what targeted supports to provide to students who are foster youth. The LEA could implement this action by hiring additional staff to collect and analyze data and to coordinate supports for students, which the LEA estimates would cost \$165,000. Instead, the LEA chooses to utilize a portion of existing staff time to analyze data relating to students who are foster youth. This analysis will then be shared with site principals who will use the data to coordinate services provided by instructional assistants and expanded learning providers to target support to students. In this example, the LEA would divide the estimated cost of \$165,000 by the amount of LCFF Funding identified in the Data Entry Table and then convert the quotient to a percentage. This percentage is the Planned Percentage of Improved Service for the action.

Contributing Actions Table

As noted above, information will not be entered in the Contributing Actions Table; however, the 'Contributing to Increased or Improved Services?' column will need to be checked to ensure that only actions with a "Yes" are displaying. If actions with a "No" are displayed or if actions that are contributing are not displaying in the column, use the drop-down menu in the column header to filter only the "Yes" responses.

Annual Update Table

In the Annual Update Table, provide the following information for each action in the LCAP for the relevant LCAP year:

• Estimated Actual Expenditures: Enter the total estimated actual expenditures to implement this action, if any.

Contributing Actions Annual Update Table

In the Contributing Actions Annual Update Table, check the 'Contributing to Increased or Improved Services?' column to ensure that only actions with a "Yes" are displaying. If actions with a "No" are displayed or if actions that are contributing are not displaying in the column, use the drop-down menu in the column header to filter only the "Yes" responses. Provide the following information for each contributing action in the LCAP for the relevant LCAP year:

- 6. Estimated Actual LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants: Provide the total amount of LCFF supplemental and concentration grants the LEA estimates it will actually receive based on of the number and concentration of unduplicated students in the current school year.
- Estimated Actual Expenditures for Contributing Actions: Enter the total estimated actual expenditure of LCFF funds used to implement this action, if any.
- Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services: For any action identified as contributing, being provided on a Limited basis only to unduplicated students, and that does not have funding associated with the action, enter the total estimated actual quality improvement anticipated for the action as a percentage rounded to the nearest hundredth (0.00%).
 - Building on the example provided above for calculating the Planned Percentage of Improved Services, the LEA in the example implements the action. As part of the annual update process, the LEA reviews implementation and student outcome data and determines that the action was implemented with fidelity and that outcomes for foster youth students improved. The LEA reviews the original estimated cost for the action and determines that had it hired additional staff to collect and analyze data and to coordinate supports for students that estimated actual cost would have been \$169,500 due to a cost of living adjustment. The LEA would divide the estimated actual cost of \$169,500 by the amount of LCFF Funding identified in the Data Entry Table and then convert the quotient to a percentage. This percentage is the Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services for the action.

LCFF Carryover Table

- 9. Estimated Actual LCFF Base Grant: Provide the total amount of LCFF funding the LEA estimates it will receive for the current school year, excluding the supplemental and concentration grants and the add-ons for the Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant Program and the Home to School Transportation Program, pursuant to 5 CCR Section 15496(a)(8).
- 10. Total Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Current School Year: This percentage will not be entered. The percentage is calculated based on the amounts of the Estimated Actual LCFF Base Grant (9) and the Estimated Actual LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants (6), pursuant to 5 CCR Section 15496(a)(8), plus the LCFF Carryover Percentage from the prior year. This is the percentage by which services for unduplicated pupils must be increased or improved as compared to the services provided to all students in the current LCAP year.

Calculations in the Action Tables

To reduce the duplication of effort of LEAs, the Action Tables include functionality such as pre-population of fields and cells based on the information provided in the Data Entry Table, the Annual Update Summary Table, and the Contributing Actions Table. For transparency, the functionality and calculations used are provided below.

Contributing Actions Table

- 4. Total Planned Contributing Expenditures (LCFF Funds)
 - o This amount is the total of the Planned Expenditures for Contributing Actions (LCFF Funds) column
- 5. Total Planned Percentage of Improved Services
 - o This percentage is the total of the Planned Percentage of Improved Services column
- Planned Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the coming school year (4 divided by 1, plus 5)
 - This percentage is calculated by dividing the Total Planned Contributing Expenditures (4) by the Projected LCFF Base Grant (1), converting the quotient to a percentage, and adding it to the Total Planned Percentage of Improved Services (5).

Contributing Actions Annual Update Table

Pursuant to *EC* Section 42238.07(c)(2), if the Total Planned Contributing Expenditures (4) is less than the Estimated Actual LCFF Supplemental and Concentration Grants (6), the LEA is required to calculate the difference between the Total Planned Percentage of Improved Services (5) and the Total Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services (7). If the Total Planned Contributing Expenditures (4) is equal to or greater

than the Estimated Actual LCFF Supplemental and Concentration Grants (6), the Difference Between Planned and Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services will display "Not Required."

- 6. Estimated Actual LCFF Supplemental and Concentration Grants
 - This is the total amount of LCFF supplemental and concentration grants the LEA estimates it will actually receive based on of the number and concentration of unduplicated students in the current school year.
- 4. Total Planned Contributing Expenditures (LCFF Funds)
 - This amount is the total of the Last Year's Planned Expenditures for Contributing Actions (LCFF Funds)
- 7. Total Estimated Actual Expenditures for Contributing Actions
 - This amount is the total of the Estimated Actual Expenditures for Contributing Actions (LCFF Funds)
- Difference Between Planned and Estimated Actual Expenditures for Contributing Actions (Subtract 7 from 4)
 - This amount is the Total Estimated Actual Expenditures for Contributing Actions (7) subtracted from the Total Planned Contributing Expenditures (4)
- 5. Total Planned Percentage of Improved Services (%)
 - o This amount is the total of the Planned Percentage of Improved Services column
- 8. Total Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services (%)
 - This amount is the total of the Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services column
- Difference Between Planned and Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services (Subtract 5 from 8)
 - This amount is the Total Planned Percentage of Improved Services (5) subtracted from the Total Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services (8)

LCFF Carryover Table

• 10. Total Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Current School Year (6 divided by 9 + Carryover %)

- This percentage is the Estimated Actual LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants (6) divided by the Estimated Actual LCFF Base Grant (9) plus the LCFF Carryover – Percentage from the prior year.
- 11. Estimated Actual Percentage of Increased or Improved Services (7 divided by 9, plus 8)
 - This percentage is the Total Estimated Actual Expenditures for Contributing Actions (7) divided by the LCFF Funding (9), then converting the quotient to a percentage and adding the Total Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services (8).
- 12. LCFF Carryover Dollar Amount LCFF Carryover (Subtract 11 from 10 and multiply by 9)
 - o If the Estimated Actual Percentage of Increased or Improved Services (11) is less than the Estimated Actual Percentage to Increase or Improve Services (10), the LEA is required to carry over LCFF funds.

The amount of LCFF funds is calculated by subtracting the Estimated Actual Percentage to Increase or Improve Services (11) from the Estimated Actual Percentage of Increased or Improved Services (10) and then multiplying by the Estimated Actual LCFF Base Grant (9). This amount is the amount of LCFF funds that is required to be carried over to the coming year.

- 13. LCFF Carryover Percentage (12 divided by 9)
 - This percentage is the unmet portion of the Percentage to Increase or Improve Services that the LEA must carry over into the coming LCAP year. The percentage is calculated by dividing the LCFF Carryover (12) by the LCFF Funding (9).

California Department of Education January 2022

Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) Action Tables Template

Developed by the California Department of Education, March 2022

21-22 Data Entry Table: Inclusion as part of the LCAP Template is optional

LCAP Year (Input)	1. Projected LCFF Base Grant (Input Dollar Amount)	2. Projected LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants	3. Projected Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year (2 divided by 1)		Total Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year (3 + Carryover %)
21-22	\$ 1,729,977	\$ 163,247	9.44%	0.00%	9.44%

Goal #	Action #	Action Title	Student Group(s)	Contributing to Increased or Improved Services?	Scope	Unduplicated Student Group(s)	Location	Time Span	Total Personnel	Total Non- personnel	LCFF Funds	Other State Funds	Local Funds	Federal Funds	Total Funds	Planned Percentage of Improved Services
1	1	Curriculum Improvement	All	No	Schoolwide		All Grades	On-Going	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000	0.00%
1	2	Competency-Based Learning Development	English Learners, Low Income, Foster Youth	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners, Low Income, Foster Youth	All Grades	On-Going	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000	0.00%
1	3	College & Career Counseling	English Learners, Low Income, Foster Youth	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners, Low Income, Foster Youth	High School	On-Going	\$ 115,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 125,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 125,000	0.00%
2	1	CTE Expansion	English Learners, Low Income, Foster Youth	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners, Low Income, Foster Youth	High School	On-Going	\$ - \$ 31,000			\$ - \$ -	\$ -	\$ - \$ -	\$ -	0.00%
2	2	Mental Health / Social Emotional Wellness	English Learners, Low	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners,	All Grades	On-Going	\$ 303,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 378,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 378,000	0.00%
2	3	Parent Workshops	All	No	Schoolwide	Low Income	All Grades	On-Going	\$ 61,000	s -	\$ 61,000	\$ -	s -	\$ -	\$ 61,000	0.00%
									\$ -				\$ -		\$ -	0.00%
3	1	Coaching & Mentorship	All	No	Schoolwide		All Grades	On-Going	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000	0.00%
3	2	Professional Development	All	No	Schoolwide		All Grades	On-Going	\$ -	\$ 53,000	\$ 53,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 53,000	0.00%
3	3	Induction Program	All	No	Schoolwide		All Grades	On-Going	\$ 115,000	\$ -	\$ 115,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 115,000	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
									\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%

					•			•	6		r.	•		0.00%
			\$	-		- \$			\$	-		- \$		
			\$	-		- \$		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- \$				-		- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- \$		\$ -		-		- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- \$		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- \$		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- 5	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- 5		\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		\$ -		-	\$	- \$		0.00%
			\$		\$	- 5		\$ -		-	\$	- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		\$ -				- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- \$		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		\$ -		-		- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			s	-		- 5		-	\$			- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			s	-		- 5		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		\$ -			*	- \$		0.00%
			\$		\$	- 5		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		\$ -		-		- \$		0.00%
			\$								\$ \$			
					\$									0.00%
			\$	-		- \$		1				- \$		
			\$	-		- \$			\$			- \$		0.00%
			\$		\$	- \$		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- \$			\$	-		- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- \$		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- \$		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- \$		\$ -			*	- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- \$		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- \$		\$ -				- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- \$		\$ -			\$	- \$		0.00%
			\$	-		- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	0.00%

					•						•		•		0.00%
			\$	-		- :			- \$	-		-		-	
			\$	-		- 3			- \$	-	\$		\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- :			- \$	-		-		-	0.00%
			\$	-		- ;			- \$	-		-		-	0.00%
			\$	-		- ;			- \$	-	\$		\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- :		-	- \$		\$	-		-	0.00%
			\$	-		- :	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- :	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- :	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- :	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- :	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- :	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- :	; -	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- :	· -	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- :	· -	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- :	; -	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		S	- \$	_	\$		\$	-	0.00%
			\$		\$	- 5		\$	- \$	_	\$		\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- 5			- \$	-	1	-		-	0.00%
			\$	-		- 5			- \$		\$		\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		-	- \$		\$		\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- :		-	- \$		\$	-		-	0.00%
			s	-		- !		-	- \$	_	\$	-		-	0.00%
			\$	-		- :			- \$		\$	-	_	-	0.00%
			\$							-	\$				
				-		- :							\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- :			- \$		\$		\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- :			- \$	-	\$	-		-	0.00%
			\$	-		- :			- \$	-	\$	-		-	0.00%
			\$		\$	- :		-	- \$	-	\$		\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- :			- \$	-	\$	-		-	0.00%
			\$	-		- \$			- \$	-		-		-	0.00%
			\$		\$	- 5			- \$	-	\$		\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- \$			- \$	-	\$	-		-	0.00%
			\$	-		- :		\$	- \$	-	\$	-		-	0.00%
			\$		\$	- :			- \$	-	\$		\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- :	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- :	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- 5	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- !	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- (; -	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- :	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- :	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- ;	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	\$	- :	; -	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- :		\$	- \$	-	\$	-		-	0.00%
			\$	-		- 5			- \$	-	\$	-		-	0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		\$	- \$	-	\$	-		-	0.00%
			\$		\$	- 5		\$	- \$	-	\$		\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- 5			- \$	-	\$		\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		\$	- \$	_	\$		\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-		- 5		1	- \$	-	\$	-		-	0.00%
			\$	-		- :			- \$	-		-		-	0.00%
			•		-	,		_	Ţ		*		-		0.0070

		\$	- \$	- ;	-	\$ -	S	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :			\$	- \$	-		0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :			\$	- \$	-		0.00%
		\$	- \$	- 5			\$	- \$	-		
		\$	- \$	- 5			\$	- \$	-		0.00%
		\$	- \$	- 5			\$	- \$	-	-	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :		1	\$	- \$	-		0.00%
		\$	- \$	- (\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		s	- \$	- 9				- \$	-		0.00%
		\$	- \$	- (-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- ;	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- 5	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- ;	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- ;	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- ;	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- (-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- ;	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- ;	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- \$		\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- ;				- \$	-		0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :			\$	- \$	-		0.00%
		\$	- \$	- ;			\$	- \$	-		
		\$	- \$	- :			\$	- \$	-		
		\$	- \$	- :			\$	- \$	-		
		\$	- \$	- :			\$	- \$	-		
		\$	- \$	- ;		1	\$	- \$	-	-	0.00%
		\$	- \$ - \$	- :			\$	- \$	-		0.00%
		\$	- \$ - \$	- :		1 1	\$	- \$	-	1	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :			\$	- \$ - \$	-		0.00%
		\$	- \$	- ;			\$	- \$	-		
		\$	- S	- ;			\$	- \$	-		
		\$	- \$	- ;			\$	- \$	-	1	
		\$	- \$	- :		1	\$	- \$	-		0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :		1	\$	- \$			
		\$	- \$	- :			\$	- \$	-		0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :			\$	- \$		\$ -	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :				- \$	-	1	0.00%
		\$	- \$	- :			\$	- \$	-		0.00%
			<u> </u>				-				2.0070
•											

21-22 Total Planned Expenditures Table

	Totals	LCF	F Funds	Other State Funds	Local Funds	Federal Funds	Total Funds	Total Personnel		Total Non-personnel
•	Totals	\$	1,165,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1,165,000	\$ 925,00	0 8	\$ 240,000

Goal #	Action #	Action Title	Student Group(s)	LCFF Funds	Other State Funds	Local Funds	Federal Funds	Total Funds
1	1	Curriculum Improvement	All	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
1	2	Competency-Based Learning Development	English Learners, Low Income, Foster Youth	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000
1	3	College & Career Counseling	English Learners, Low Income, Foster Youth	\$ 125,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 125,000
				\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2	1	CTE Expansion	English Learners, Low Income, Foster Youth	\$ 33,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 33,000
2	2	Mental Health / Social Emotional Wellness	English Learners,	\$ 378,000	-	-	-	\$ 378,000
2	3	Parent Workshops	All	\$ 61,000	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 61,000
				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
3	1	Coaching & Mentorship	All	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
3	2	Professional Development	All	\$ 53,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 53,000
3	3	Induction Program	All	\$ 115,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 115,000
				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

		-	-	-	-	-
		\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	-
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	-
		\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		-	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	-
		\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		-	\$ -	-	-	-
		\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		-	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		-	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -
		-	\$ -	-	-	-
		\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -

\$ \$
\$ 1 \$ 2 \$ 3 \$ 5 \$
S S
S - S
\$ \$
S - S
S S
\$ \$
\$ - \$
\$ \$
\$ - \$
\$ - \$
\$ - \$
\$ - \$
\$ - \$
\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - - \$ - - \$ - - \$ - - \$ - - \$ - - \$ - - \$ - - \$ - - \$ - - \$ - - \$ -
\$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$
\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -
\$ - \$ - \$ -
\$ - \$ - \$ - \$
<u> </u>
<u> </u>
<u> </u>
\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -
<u> </u>
\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -
<u> </u>
<u> </u>
<u> </u>
\$ - \$ - \$ - \$

		-	-	-	-	-
		\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	-
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	-
		\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		-	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	-
		\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		-	\$ -	-	-	-
		\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		-	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		-	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -
		-	\$ -	-	-	-
		\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -

S							
S - S			\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
S - S			\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
S - S			\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
S - S			\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
S - S			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
S			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -
S S			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -
S - S			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
S - S			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
S S			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
S S			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
\$ \$			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
S S			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
S - S			\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
\$ \$			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -
\$ \$			\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
S S			\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
\$ \$			\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
S S			\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
\$ - \$			\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
\$ - \$			\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
\$ - \$			\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
\$ - \$			\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
\$ - \$			-	-	-	-	-
\$ - \$ - <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$ -</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>			\$ -	-	-	-	-
\$ - \$ - <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>\$ -</td>			-	-	-	-	\$ -
\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -			-	-	-	-	-
\$ - \$ - \$ - \$			\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
			\$ -	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$			-	-	-	-	\$ -
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -

		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	-	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		\$ -	-	\$ -	-	\$ -
		-	-	-	-	\$ -

		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$

21-22 Contributing Actions Table

1. Projected LCFF Base Grant	Projected LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants	Projected Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year (2 divided by 1)	LCFF Carryover — Percentage (Percentage from Prior Year)	Total Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year (3 + Carryover %)	4. Total Planned Contributing Expenditures	Percentage of Improved Services	Planned Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Coming School Year (4 divided by 1, plus 5)	Totals by Type	Total LC	FF Funds
1,729,977	\$ 163,247	9.44%	0.00%	9.44%	\$ 736,000	0.00%	42.54%	Total:	\$	736,000
								LEA-wide Total:	\$	_
								Limited Total:	\$	-
								Schoolwide Total:	\$	736,000

Goal #	Action #	Action Title	Contributing to Increased or Improved Services?	Scope	Unduplicated Student Group (s)	Location	for Co	Expenditures ontributing (LCFF Funds)	Planned Percentage of Improved Services (%)
1	1	Curriculum Improvement	No	Schoolwide		All Grades	\$	-	0.00%
1	2	Competency-Based Learning Development	t Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners, Low Income, Foster Youth	All Grades	\$	200,000	0.00%
1	3	College & Career Counseling	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners, Low Income, Foster Youth	High School	\$	125,000	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
2	1	CTE Expansion	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners, Low Income, Foster Youth English Learners, Low Income,	High School	\$	33,000	0.00%
2	2	Mental Health / Social Emotional Wellness	Yes	Schoolwide	English Learners, Low Income,	All Grades	\$	378,000	0.00%
2	3	Parent Workshops	No	Schoolwide		All Grades	\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
3	1	Coaching & Mentorship	No	Schoolwide		All Grades	\$	-	0.00%
3	2	Professional Development	No	Schoolwide		All Grades	\$	-	0.00%
3	3	Induction Program	No	Schoolwide		All Grades	\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%
							\$	-	0.00%

				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
					0.0070

S CONTACT
S
S
000000000000000000000000000000000000
S
S
\$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.
\$
S
S
S
S
S
S
S
S
S
S
S
S
Company
S
S
S
S
S
S
S
S
S
S - 0.00% S
1 1 1 0.00% 2 1 0.00% 3 1 0.00% 4 1 1 1 0.00% 5 1 0.00%
S - 0.00% S
1 1
S - 0.00% S
1 1
S - 0.00%
S - 0.00%
\$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00%
\$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00%
\$ - 0.00% \$ - 0.00%
\$ - 0.00%
\$ - 0.00%
\$ - 0.00%
\$ - 0.00%
\$ - 0.00%

				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
			\$	-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				-	0.00%
				_	0.00%
			•		0.0070

			\$ -	0.00%
			\$ -	0.00%
			\$ -	0.00%
			\$ -	0.00%
			\$ -	0.00%
			\$ -	0.00%
			\$ -	0.00%
			\$ -	0.00%
			\$ -	0.00%

21-22 Annual Update Table

Totals:	Last Year's Total Planned Expenditures (Total Funds)	Total Estimated Actual Expenditures (Total Funds)
Totals:	\$ 1,165,000.00	\$ 1,016,660.00

Last Year's Goal #	Last Year's Action #	Prior Action/Service Title	Prior Action/Service Title Contributed to Increased Ex		Last Year's Planned Expenditures (Total Funds)		timated Actual Expenditures out Total Funds)
1	1	Curriculum Improvement	No	\$	100,000	\$	140,615
1	2	Competency-Based Learning Development	Yes	\$	200,000	\$	199,668
1	3	College & Career Counseling	Yes	\$	125,000	\$	99,467
				\$	-		
2	1	CTE Expansion	Yes	\$	33,000	\$	48,125
2	2	Mental Health / Social Emotional Wellness	Yes	\$	378,000	\$	239,712
2	3	Parent Workshops	No	\$	61,000	\$	83,713
				\$	-	\$	-
3	1	Coaching & Mentorship	No	\$	100,000	\$	174,710
3	2	Professional Development	No	\$	53,000	\$	30,650
3	3	Induction Program	No	\$	115,000	\$	-
				\$	-	\$	-
				\$	-	\$	-
				\$	-	\$	-
				\$	-	\$	-
				\$	-		-
				\$	-		-
				\$			-
				\$ -		\$	-
				\$	-	\$	-
				\$	-	\$	-
				\$	-	\$	-

		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
			\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		Ψ	Ψ

		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
			\$ -
		\$ -	-
		\$ -	-
		\$ -	-
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		₹	Ŧ

		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
			\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		Τ	₹

		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	A
			•
		-	\$ -
		\$ -	-
		\$ -	-
		\$ -	-
		\$ -	-
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	-
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	\$ -
		\$ -	-

- \$	-
\$ - \$	-
\$ - \$	-
\$ - \$	-
\$ - \$	-
\$ - \$	-
\$ - \$	_
\$ - \$	_
\$ - \$	-
\$ - \$	_
\$ - \$	_
\$ - \$	_
\$ - \$	_
\$ - \$	
\$ - \$	_
\$ - \$	_
\$ - \$	
\$ - \$	
	-
	-
\$ - \$	-
\$ - \$	-
\$ - \$	-
- \$	-
- \$	-
- \$	-
- \$	-
- \$	-
Y	

21-22 Contributing Actions Annual Update Table

6. Estimated Actual LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants (Input Dollar Amount)	4. Total Planned Contributing Expenditures (LCFF Funds)	7. Total Estimated Actual Expenditures for Contributing Actions (LCFF Funds)	Difference Between Planned and Estimated Actual Expenditures for Contributing Actions (Subtract 7 from 4)		8. Total Estimated	Difference Between Planned and Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services (Subtract 5 from 8)
\$ 163,247	\$ 736,000	\$ 535,722	\$ 200,278	0.00%	0.00%	0.00% - No Difference

Last Year's Goal #	Last Year's Action #	Prior Action/Service Title	Contributed to Increased or Improved Services?	Last Year's Planned Expenditures for Contributing Actions (LCFF Funds)	Estimated Actual Expenditures for Contributing Actions (Input LCFF Funds)	Planned Percentage of Improved Services	Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services (Input Percentage)
1	1	Curriculum Improvement	No	-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
1	2	Competency-Based Learning Development	Yes	\$ 200,000	\$ 158,418.00	0.00%	0.00%
1	3	College & Career Counseling	Yes	\$ 125,000	\$ 89,467.00	0.00%	0.00%
				\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
2	1	CTE Expansion	Yes	\$ 33,000	\$ 48,125.00	0.00%	0.00%
2	2	Mental Health / Social Emotional Wellness	Yes	\$ 378,000	\$ 239,712.00	0.00%	0.00%
2	3	Parent Workshops	No	-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
3	1	Coaching & Mentorship	No	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
3	2	Professional Development	No	-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
3	3	Induction Program	No	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	-	0.00%	0.00%
				-	-	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				-	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
				Ψ	Ψ -	0.00%	0.0076

	•		0.000/	0.000/
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$		0.00%	0.00%
				0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ \$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$		0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ \$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ \$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
		- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$			
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ - - \$ -	0.00% 0.00%	0.00% 0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	

	•		0.000/	0.000/
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$		0.00%	0.00%
				0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ \$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$		0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	· ·	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
		- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$			
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$	- \$ - - \$ -	0.00% 0.00%	0.00% 0.00%
	\$	- \$ -	0.00%	

\$ \$	\$ -	0.00% 0.00%	0.00% 0.00%
	-	0.00%	0.000/
\$ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
S .	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
\$	\$ -		0.00%

21-22 LCFF Carryover Table

9. Estimated Actual LCFF Base Grant (Input Dollar Amount)	6. Estimated Actual LCFF Supplemental and/or Concentration Grants	LCFF Carryover — Percentage (Percentage from Prior Year)	10. Total Percentage to Increase or Improve Services for the Current School Year (6 divided by 9 + Carryover %)	7. Total Estimated	8. Total Estimated Actual Percentage of Improved Services (%)	11. Estimated Actual Percentage of Increased or Improved Services (7 divided by 9, plus 8)	12. LCFF Carryover — Dollar Amount (Subtract 11 from 10 and multiply by 9)	13. LCFF Carryover — Percentage (12 divided by 9)
\$ 1,729,977	\$ 163,247	0.00%	9.44%	\$ 535,722	0.00%	30.97%	\$0.00 - No Carryover	0.00% - No Carryover

CLIFTONLARSONALLEN LLP 2210 EAST ROUTE 66 GLENDORA, CA 91740

> METHOD SCHOOLS 24620 JEFFERSON AVE MURRIETA, CA 92562

Halandalaladhaaladhallad

CLIENT'S COPY



METHOD SCHOOLS 24620 JEfferson Ave Murrieta, CA 92562

METHOD SCHOOLS:

Enclosed is the organization's 2020 Exempt Organization return. The state Exempt Organization return is also enclosed. These should be signed, dated, and mailed.

Specific filing instructions are as follows.

FORM 990 RETURN:

Please sign and mail on or before May 16, 2022.

Mail to:

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Center Ogden, UT 84201-0027

In addition, tax-exempt organizations must make available for public inspection a copy of their annual returns for the preceding three years and exemption application, if applicable. An organization generally must furnish filings to anyone who requests them in person or in writing. An exempt organization may meet this requirement by posting all the documents on its website or at another organizations site as part of a database of similar materials. Specific requirements must be met to meet this exception.

CALIFORNIA FORM 199 RETURN:

The California Form 199 should be mailed on or before May 16, 2022 to:

Franchise Tax Board P.O. Box 942857 Sacramento, CA 94257-0500

No payment is required.

A few final reminders relating to your tax return filings:

- There are substantial penalties for failure to properly disclose and report foreign financial
 accounts and foreign activity. Please make sure you have informed us of any foreign financial
 accounts or foreign activity so that we have the necessary information to complete any required
 disclosures or filings.
- Be sure to review the returns prior to signing as you have final responsibility for all information included in the returns. Please contact us if you have any questions or concerns.
- We recommend you keep a paper or electronic copy of your tax returns permanently. Supporting documentation should be kept for a minimum of seven years based on IRS guidance.

CLA exists to create opportunities – for our clients, our people, and our communities. We value our relationship with you and thank you for your trust and confidence in allowing us to serve you. If we can assist you in making strategic, informed decisions in areas of tax or beyond, please contact us as questions arise throughout the year.

Sincerely,

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP



METHOD SCHOOLS FORM 990 INCOME TAX RETURN FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. and ending JUN 30, 2021 Open to Public

<u>A</u> F	or the	2020 calendar year, or tax year beginning JUL 1, 2020 and end	ding J	<u>UN 30, 2021</u>	
B (Check if pplicable	C Name of organization		D Employer identifi	cation number
	Addres	METHOD SCHOOLS			
	Name change			46-26861	11
	Initial return	,	om/suite	E Telephone numbe	
	□Final return/	24620 JEFFERSON AVE		626-408-	
	termin- ated	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code		G Gross receipts \$	20,895,248.
	Amend return	MURRIEIA, CA 92302		H(a) Is this a group re	
	Application			for subordinates	? Yes X No
	pendin	SAME AS C ABOVE		H(b) Are all subordinates in	ncluded? Yes No
		mpt status: X 501(c)(3) 501(c) ()◀ (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or [527	If "No," attach a	list. See instructions
		e: ► WWW.METHODSCHOOLS.ORG		H(c) Group exemption	
		organization: X Corporation Trust Association Other	L Year o	of formation: 2013 N	M State of legal domicile: CA
Pa		Summary			
Φ	1 1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: METHOD			ES PUBLIC
Activities & Governance	9	CHARTER SCHOOLS SERVING STUDENTS IN GRADES			
ř	2 (Check this box if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed			I _
ŏ	3 1	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)			5
<u>ه</u>	4	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)			5
es	5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2020 (Part V, line 2a)			225
ĭ₹	6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)			5
Act	7 a ¯	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12			0.
_	l d	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11			0.
	. .	2	_	Prior Year	Current Year
Revenue		Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		20,798,831.	20,714,399.
	l	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)		0. 84,056.	106,462.
		nvestment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		3,907.	74,387.
	ı	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		20,886,794.	20,895,248.
_		Fotal revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		20,880,794.	0.
		Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		0.	0.
	45 6	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		4,441,485.	7,329,014.
Expenses	15 3	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)		0.	0.
en	loa i	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) Fotal fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ■ 0).	<u> </u>	0.
ă	17 (Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	_	3,321,871.	3,644,097.
		Fotal expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		7,763,356.	10,973,111.
		Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12		13,123,438.	9,922,137.
		toronde todo expensed. Cubitaet into 16 from into 12		ginning of Current Year	End of Year
Net Assets or	20	Fotal assets (Part X, line 16)		17,669,782.	27,596,816.
ASS	21	Fotal liabilities (Part X, line 26)		1,013,305.	1,018,202.
Net	22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20		16,656,477.	26,578,614.
	art II	Signature Block		, ,	, ,
Und	er penal	ties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules an	nd stateme	nts, and to the best of my	knowledge and belief, it is
true	, correct	, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which	n preparer l	has any knowledge.	
Sig	n	Signature of officer		Date	
Her	е	MARK HOLLEY, CBO			
		Type or print name and title			
		Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature		Pate Check C	PTIN
Paid	ı	MEI-LI HUANG MEI-LI HUANG	0	4/11/22 self-employ	
Pre	arer	Firm's name CLIFTONLARSONALLEN LLP		Firm's EIN ▶	41-0746749
Use	Only	Firm's address 2210 EAST ROUTE 66			
		GLENDORA, CA 91740		Phone no. (6	
May	the IR	S discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions			X Yes No

Pa	Statement of Program Service Accomplishments	
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III	
1		TMTCD
	TO PROVIDE INNOVATIVE TOOLS AND EDUCATIONAL PRACTICES TO MAX	
	PERSONALIZATION AND EMPOWER STUDENTS TO BECOME PROBLEM SOLVE	
	EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATORS, CRITICAL THINKERS, AND CREATIVE INN	OVATORS.
2	2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the	
	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?	Yes X No
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.	
3		Yes X No
•	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.	
4		ad by aynanaa
4	3 1 3	•
	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the to	otal expenses, and
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.	
4a)
	OPERATION OF PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOLS PROVIDING EDUCATION TO S	
	GRADES K-12. METHOD SCHOOLS IS AN INDEPENDENT STUDY PROGRAM	THAT OFFERS
	A BLENDED ENVIRONMENT WHICH COMBINES ONLINE CURRICULUM WITH	ON-SITE AND
	VIRTUAL TEACHER INSTRUCTION. THE SCHOOL HAS MULTIPLE TRACKS	TO OFFER
	YEAR-ROUND ENROLLMENT ACCESS FOR STUDENTS. THE SCHOOL SERVED	
	APPROXIMATELY 940 STUDENTS.	
4b	4b (Code:) (Expenses \$)
4c	4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
11-11	Ad Other program conject (Deceribe on Cahadula O.)	
4d	,	,
	(Expenses \$\\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \)
4e	4e Total program service expenses ▶ 9,322,341.	- 000
		Form 990 (2020)

Form 990 (2020) METHOD SCHOOLS Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1_	Х	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?	2		X
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			
	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		X
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			
	similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		x
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		x
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		x
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete</i>			
•	Schedule D, Part III	8		x
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
•	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		x
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments	ا ا		
	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10		x
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X	10		
••	as applicable.			
_	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,			
а			х	
	Part VI	11a	Λ	
D	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total			X
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total	المدا		_₩
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in	١		\
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	37	X
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	X	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses		37	
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	X	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a	X	
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?			,
	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	ļ.,.	X
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13	X	<u> </u>
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,			
	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any			<u>-</u> _
	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to			
	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			_
	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I	17		X
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines			
	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		X
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule G, Part III	19		Х
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a		Х
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes." complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21		Х

032003 12-23-20

Part IV	Checklist of Required Schedules	(continued)

			Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		<u> X</u>
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule J	23	X	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete			
	Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		<u> X</u>
	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease			
_	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		_
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit	05-		x
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		
D	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete	25b		x
26	Schedule L, Part I Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current	230		
20	or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		х
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee,			
	creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			
	entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		x
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV			
	instructions, for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If</i>			
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		х
b	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		Х
	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in lines 28a or 28b? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		X
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		X
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation			
	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		<u> X</u>
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule N, Part II	32		<u> </u>
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			,,
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and			.,
	Part V, line 1	34		X
	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity	051		
26	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		_
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?	26		x
37	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization	36		
31	and that is breaked as a material in fact admit in a material in a mater	37		х
38	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i> Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?	-0,		
	Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	х	
Pai				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable			
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming			
	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	Х	
03300	1 12 22 20	Form	990	(2020)

Pai	art V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)				agc •
	continued)			Yes	No
22	a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,	Γ		163	NO
Za		225			
h	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		2b	Х	
D	b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?		20	21	
0-	Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)		0-		v
	a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	Г	3a		X
	b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	Г	3b		\vdash
4a	a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a				 ₩
_	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?		4a		X
b	b If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country				
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR)).			37
5a		Г	5a		X
b	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		5b		X
С	,		5c		├
6a	a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization s	solicit			l
	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?		6a		<u> </u>
b	b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts				
	were not tax deductible?		6b		<u>∟</u>
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).				
а	a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to	the payor?	7a		X
b	b If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?		7b		
С	c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required				
	to file Form 8282?		7c		X
d	d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year				
е	e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?		7e		X
f	5 BY 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		7f		X
g	g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as rec	quired?	7g		
h		Г	7h		
8					
	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?		8		
9					
а			9a		
b		Γ	9b		
10					
а	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
b		-			
11		-			
b		-			
D	amounts due or received from them.)				
120	a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?		12a		
_			ıza		
12	,				
13	(N) !		120		
а			13a		
	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.				
b	i i				
	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans				
C					v
14a	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·····	14a		X
. b	, in the provide all oxplanation of constants		14b		
15					177
	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?		15		X
	If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.				
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?		16		<u> </u>

Form **990** (2020)

If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response

	to line day day, or you selective the cheat had allocated by a contraction of the cheat of the c			77
<u> </u>	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI			X
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management			г —
	I I -		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing			
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.			
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other			
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		X
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision			
	of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		Х
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6		Х
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or			
	more members of the governing body?	7a		Х
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or			
	persons other than the governing body?	7b		х
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:			
а	The governing body?	8a	Х	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b		Х
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the			
Ū	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O	9		x
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)			
	This Section B requests information about policies not required by the internal nevertie code.)		Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a	103	X
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates,	104		
	and because the decrease their constitutions are single-based with the constitution of the decrease of	10b		
112	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	Х	
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.	IIa		
	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	Х	
12a b		12b	X	
	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe	120	21	
C		400	Х	
40	in Schedule O how this was done	12c 13	- 25	х
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?		Х	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Λ	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent			
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?		v	
	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	X	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	X	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a			37
	taxable entity during the year?	16a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation			
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's			
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b		
Sec	tion C. Disclosure			
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► NONE			
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)	s only)	availa	ble
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.			
	X Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O)			
19	Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and	l financ	cial	
	statements available to the public during the tax year.			
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records			
	STEFANIE BRYANT, CFO - 626-408-5882			
	24620 JEFFERSON AVE, MURRIETA, CA 92562			

Form 990 (2020) METHOD SCHOOLS 46-2686111 Page 7

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

• List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week	box	, unle	Pos heck ss per	more rson i	than o s both or/trus	an	(D) Reportable compensation from	(E) Reportable compensation from related	(F) Estimated amount of other
	(list any hours for related organizations below line)	Individual trustee or director	In stit utio nal tru stee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
(1) JESSICA SPALLINO CEO	40.00			Х				210,455.	0.	23,956.
(2) MARK HOLLEY	40.00			Λ				210,433.	0.	23,930.
CHIEF BUSINESS OFFICER	40.00	1		X				189,405.	0.	24,218.
(3) SUZANNE FERNANDEZ	40.00		\vdash					105,405.	•	24,210.
HEAD OF SCHOOLS	40.00	1				x		116,644.	0.	12,879.
(4) JANA SOSNOWSKI	40.00							-,		, , , , , ,
GENERAL MANAGER		1				x		113,768.	0.	0.
(5) STEVEN DORSEY	2.00							,	-	
PRESIDENT		Х		Х				3,950.	0.	0.
(6) SHANNON CLARK	2.00									
VICE PRESIDENT		Х		Х				3,950.	0.	0.
(7) TYLER ROBERTS	2.00									
TREASURER		Х		Х				3,950.	0.	0.
(8) GLORIA VARGAS	2.00									
SECRETARY		Х		X				3,950.	0.	0.
(9) CAROLYN ANDREWS	2.00									
MEMBER		Х						3,950.	0.	0.

46-2686111 Page **8**

Form 990 (2020)

METHOD SCHOOLS

Name and title Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line) In a special properties of the control of the c	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
hours per hours per week (list any seek (list any seek list any seek list any seek list any seek list any seek (list any seek list and a director/trustee) list any seek list and a director/trustee) list and a director/trustee list and a director/	amount of other compensation from the organization and related
week officer and a director/trustee) from from related organizations	other compensation from the organization and related
(list any	compensatior from the organization and related
	from the organization and related
related organizations below line) John Company	organization and related
organizations below line) Individual transport transpor	and related
pelow line) Delow line Del	
line) Individual Individual	
1b Subtotal ► 650,022. 0.	61,053
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A	0
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) 650,022.	61,053
Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization	
Compensation from the organization	Yes No
B Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on	
line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	3 X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	4 X
and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	4 1
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services	_ _
rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person	5 X
1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensate	tion from
the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (A) (B)	(C)
Name and business address Description of services C	Compensation
M SPORTS, LLC, 12067 ARROW ROUTE, RANCHO SPEED	612 000
UCAMONGA, CA 91739 TRAINING/SUPPLEMENTA	613,090
Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than	

032008 12-23-20

Form 990 (2020) METHOD
Part VIII Statement of Revenue

		Check if Schedule O contains a respon-	se or note to anv lin	e in this Part VIII			
		·	,	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
				Total revenue	Related or exempt	Unrelated	Revenuè excluded from tax under
					function revenue	business revenue	sections 512 - 514
SΩ	1:	a Federated campaigns1a					
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts		b Membership dues 1b					
ည် ရှ		c Fundraising events 1c					
fts, r A		d Related organizations 1d					
nila		e Government grants (contributions) 1e	20,714,399.				
Sir		f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and	, , ,				
uti Je		similar amounts not included above 1f					
gig		g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f					
on Pud		h Total. Add lines 1a-1f		20,714,399.			
<u> </u>		Total. Add lines 12 11	Business Code				
	2 8	a					
Vice							
Program Service Revenue							
z N							
gra Re		d e	_				
Pro		f All other program service revenue	_				
		g Total. Add lines 2a-2f					
-	3	Investment income (including dividends, int					
	3	other similar amounts)		106,462.			106,462.
	4	Income from investment of tax-exempt bone		100,101.			100,101.
	5	Royalties					
	3	(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
	6	a Gross rents 6a	(ii) i diddilai				
		b Less: rental expenses 6b					
		c Rental income or (loss) 6c					
		A Not rental income or (loca)					
		a Gross amount from sales of (i) Securitie	es (ii) Other				
	, ,	assets other than inventory 7a	(ii) Garier				
		b Less: cost or other basis					
ø							
her Revenue		and sales expenses 7b c Gain or (loss) 7c					
eve		d Net gain or (loss)					
프		a Gross income from fundraising events (not					
Oth	0 (including \$ of					
١		contributions reported on line 1c). See					
		·	8a				
			8b				
		c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events					
		a Gross income from gaming activities. See					
	•		9a				
			9b				
		c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities_	<u> </u>				
		a Gross sales of inventory, less returns					
			10a				
			10b				
		c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory	* *				
			Business Code				
snc	11 :	a REFUND/OVERPAYMENT	600099	74,387.			74,387.
nec		b		,			,
Miscellaneous Revenue		c					
<u>s</u> č	Ì	d All other revenue					
Σ	Ì	e Total. Add lines 11a-11d		74,387.			
	12	Total revenue. See instructions		20,895,248.	0.	0.	180,849.

032009 12-23-20

Form 990 (2020) METHOD SCHOOLS Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).									
	Check if Schedule O contains a respon			<u>/0\</u>	(D)				
	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses				
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21								
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic								
	individuals. See Part IV, line 22								
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign								
	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign								
	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16								
4	Benefits paid to or for members								
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,	404 005	400 60=	70.000					
	trustees, and key employees	481,926.	409,637.	72,289.					
6	Compensation not included above to disqualified								
	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and								
	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	F 600 406	E 024 107	465 000					
7	Other salaries and wages	5,699,426.	5,234,127.	465,299.	,				
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include	6E E07	60 750	4 740					
_	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	65,507.	60,758.	4,749.					
9	Other employee benefits	635,105. 447,050.	524,620. 406,815.	110,485.					
10	Payroll taxes	447,030.	400,013.	40,233.					
11	Fees for services (nonemployees):	84,926.		84,926.					
_	Management	6,994.		6,994.					
b	Legal	246,622.		246,622.					
	Accounting	240,022.		240,022.					
d	Lobbying Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17								
f	Investment management fees								
g	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,								
9	column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch 0.)	279,791.	277,406.	2,385.					
12	Advertising and promotion	260,385.		260,385.					
13	Office expenses	87,610.	14,653.	72,957.					
14	Information technology	284,546.	244,356.	40,190.					
15	Royalties								
16	Occupancy	315,926.	157,964.	157,962.					
17	Travel	2,744.		2,744.					
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses								
	for any federal, state, or local public officials \dots								
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	6,330.	6,330.						
20	Interest								
21	Payments to affiliates	00.500		00 600					
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	29,603.		29,603.					
23	Insurance	38,588.		38,588.					
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)								
а	INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS	1,884,648.	1,884,648.						
b	OTHER EXPENSES	115,384.	101,027.	14,357.					
c		,	, -	,					
d									
е	All other expenses								
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	10,973,111.	9,322,341.	1,650,770.	0.				
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization				· ·				
	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined								
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.								
	Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)								
					Earm 990 (2020)				

46-2686111 Page **11**

METHOD SCHOOLS

Form 990 (2020) Part X Balance Sheet

Par	τX	Balance Sneet					
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or n	ote to an	y line in this Part X			
					(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	11,388,197.	1	16,276,546		
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments			4,050,275.	2	4,050,679
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net			2,094,574.	3	7,032,510
	4	Accounts receivable, net		4			
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current					
		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%					
		controlled entity or family member of any of these persons				5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqua	alified per	sons (as defined			
		under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons describ	ed in sec	tion 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
ts	7	Notes and loans receivable, net				7	
Assets	8	Inventories for sale or use				8	
¥	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges				9	78,879
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other		222 152			
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	. 10a	220,172.	110 550		140 044
		Less: accumulated depreciation		80,128.	118,578.	10c	140,044
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities				11	
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line				12	
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line				13	
	14	Intangible assets			18,158.	14	10 150
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11			17,669,782.	15	18,158 27,596,816
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must ed			983,800.	16 17	320,686
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses			303,000.	18	320,000
	18 19	Grants payable		19	668,011		
	20	Deferred revenue				20	000,011
	21	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		of Coloradido D		21	
	22	Loans and other payables to any current or for				21	
ties	22	trustee, key employee, creator or founder, sub					
Liabilities		controlled entity or family member of any of th				22	
Гia	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unre				23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelat		. ,		24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, p					
		parties, and other liabilities not included on lin	-				
		of Schedule D			29,505.	25	29,505
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			1,013,305.	26	1,018,202
		Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, cl	neck her	e ▶ X			
ces		and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.					
au	27	Net assets without donor restrictions			16,656,477.	27	26,578,614
Ва	28	Net assets with donor restrictions		<u></u>		28	
nu		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC	958, che	eck here 🕨 🔛			
Ĭ		and complete lines 29 through 33.					
ls o	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current fund				29	
sse	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or				30	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated			16 656 455	31	06 550 614
Se	32	Total net assets or fund balances			16,656,477.	32	26,578,614
	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			17,669,782.	33	27,596,816 Form 990 (202

46-26<u>86111 Page **12**</u>

Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI					
1 2 3 4 5 6	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A)) Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments Donated services and use of facilities	1 2 3 4 5	20, 10,	895 973 922	3,1: 2,1:	11. 37.
7 8	Investment expenses Prior period adjustments	7 8				
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9				0.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	26,	578	3,6	14.
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII					X
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule 0).	- [Yes	No
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		L	2a		X
h	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis			2b	X	
D	 b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 					
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the				х	
За	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Sche As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Sing	dule O.		2c	Λ	
	Act and OMB Circular A-133?			3a		_X_
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the requir or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits	ed audit		3b		
	or addito, explain why on conclude o and describe any steps taken to undergo such addits		F		990	(2020)

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

METHOD SCHOOLS 46-2686111 Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. Part I The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).) 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from 10 activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). 11 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g. the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. Enter the number of supported organizations Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document? (i) Name of supported (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (v) Amount of monetary (vi) Amount of other (described on lines 1-10 organization support (see instructions) support (see instructions) No above (see instructions))

Total

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Se	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	supported organization) included						
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11,					Y The second sec	
	column (f)						
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						
	ction B. Total Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 4			. ,			.,
8	Gross income from interest,						
_	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties,						
	and income from similar sources						
9	Net income from unrelated business						
-	activities, whether or not the						
	business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
	Gross receipts from related activities,	etc (see instructi	one)			12	
	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the			fourth or fifth tax			
	organization, check this box and stor	T			-		
Se	ction C. Computation of Publi	c Support Per	rcentage				<u>, </u>
14	Public support percentage for 2020 (I	ine 6, column (f), c	divided by line 11,	column (f))		14	%
	Public support percentage from 2019		•	***		15	%
	33 1/3% support test - 2020. If the					nore, check this box	
	stop here. The organization qualifies						
k	33 1/3% support test - 2019. If the o	organization did ne	ot check a box on				
	and stop here. The organization qual					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	► □
17a	10% -facts-and-circumstances test						
	and if the organization meets the fact						
	meets the facts-and-circumstances te				•		
r	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	-	•	• • •	-		
•	more, and if the organization meets the	_					. = , v · v .
	organization meets the facts-and-circu				-		ightharpoonup
18	Private foundation. If the organization		-	•	• • •		
	ato roundation. Il tile organizatio	n ala not oncon a	SON OFFINIO TO, TO	Ja, 100, 174, 01 17k		adula A (Farm 000	

Part III | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Se	Section A. Public Support									
Cale	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total			
	Gifts, grants, contributions, and									
	membership fees received. (Do not									
_	include any "unusual grants.")									
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services per- formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose									
3	Gross receipts from activities that									
	are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513									
4	ization's benefit and either paid to									
_	or expended on its behalf									
5	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge									
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5									
78	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons									
ŀ	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year									
	Add lines 7a and 7b									
	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)									
Se	ction B. Total Support						<u> </u>			
	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total			
	Amounts from line 6	(4) 2010	(3) 2011	(6) 2010	(4) 2010	(6) 2020	(i) rotal			
	a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources									
k	Unrelated business taxable income									
	(less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975									
(Add lines 10a and 10b									
11	Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on									
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)									
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)									
14	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the	ne organization's fir	rst, second, third,	fourth, or fifth tax y	year as a section 5	01(c)(3) organizatio	on,			
_	check this box and stop here		<u></u>							
	ction C. Computation of Publi									
	Public support percentage for 2020 (I			column (f))		15	<u>%</u>			
	Public support percentage from 2019					16	%			
	ction D. Computation of Inves					T .= I				
	Investment income percentage for 20					17	<u>%</u>			
18						0.1/00/ and line 1:	<u>%</u>			
198	a 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the						/ is not			
k	more than 33 1/3%, check this box ar 33 1/3% support tests - 2019. If the						Ind			
	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che	ck this box and st	op here. The orga	nization qualifies a	as a publicly suppo	rted organization				
20	Private foundation. If the organization	n did not check a	box on line 14, 19	a, or 19b, check th	is box and see ins	tructions				

Part IV | Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7?

 If "Yes." complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes." provide detail in **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
 - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

	Yes	No
1		
•		
2		
За		
3b		
3с		
_		
4a		
4b		
4c		
5a		
5b		
5c		
6		
7		
8		
9a		
Ol-		
9b		
9с		
10a		
10b		

	Continued)			
			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in lines 11b and			
	11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
	A family member of a person described in line 11a above?	11b		
С	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide			
800	detail in Part VI.	11c		
Sec	tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations		[
			Yes	No
1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers,			
	directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s)			
	effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported			
	organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the	1		
2	supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year. Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported			
_	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2		
Sec	tion C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors			
	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
	the supported organization(s).	1		
Sec	tion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
•	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
3	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s). By reason of the relationship described in line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a	2		
3	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
	supported organizations played in this regard.	3		
Sec	tion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations			
1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions)			
а	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
С	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instance)	struction	s).	
2	Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.		Yes	No
а	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of			
	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify			
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,			
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined	_		
	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
b	Did the activities described in line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement,			
	one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in	Oh-		
2	these activities but for the organization's involvement. Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3h below.	2b		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below. Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or			
а	trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.	3a		
b		Ju		
	of its supported organizations? If "Ves." describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard	3b		

Pai	rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting	ng Organ	izations	
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying	ng trust on l	Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in P	art VI). See instructions.
	All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations mus		•	
Sect	ion A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
_5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
	collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
	maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Sect	ion B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
е	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors			
	(explain in detail in Part VI):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount,			
	see instructions).	4		
_5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Sect	ion C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1		
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
	emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functional	ally integrate	ed Type III supporting organ	ization (see
	instructions).			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(COITEII	iucu,		
Sect	ion D - Distributions				Current Year	
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exer	mpt purposes		1		
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemp					
	organizations, in excess of income from activity	2				
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose	es of supported organizations	3	3		
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			4		
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - pro	ovide details in Part VI)		5		
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.			6		
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			7		
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the	ne organization is responsive				
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.			8		_
9_	Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6			9		_
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount			10		
Sect	ion E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributio Pre-2020	ons	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2020	
1	Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6					
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2020 (reason-					ĺ
	able cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions.					
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2020					
a	From 2015					
b	From 2016					
с	From 2017					
d	From 2018					
е	From 2019					
f	Total of lines 3a through 3e					
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years					
<u>h</u>	Applied to 2020 distributable amount					_
<u>i</u>	Carryover from 2015 not applied (see instructions)					
j_	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.					
4	Distributions for 2020 from Section D,					
	line 7:					
<u>a</u>	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			_		
<u> b</u>	Applied to 2020 distributable amount					_
<u>C</u>	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.					
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2020, if					
	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater					
	than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.					
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2020. Subtract lines 3h					
	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in					
	Part VI. See instructions.					
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2021. Add lines 3j					
	and 4c.					
8	Breakdown of line 7:					
	Excess from 2016					
	Excess from 2017					
	Excess from 2018					
<u>d</u>	Excess from 2019					
_	EXCASS ITOM SUBJU					

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Part VI	Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

METHOD SCHOOLS

Employer identification number 46-2686111

Pai			r Funds or Ac	counts. Complete if the
	organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line	(a) Donor advised fund	ls	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year			
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)			
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)			
4	Aggregate value at end of year			
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in w	riting that the assets held in d	onor advised fund	 ds
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's e	-		
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor ad			
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or			
	impermissible private benefit?	•	•	
Pai	rt II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organic	anization answered "Yes" on F	orm 990, Part IV,	line 7.
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization			
	Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreati	`	servation of a histo	orically important land area
	Protection of natural habitat	· —		fied historic structure
	Preservation of open space			
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualifie	ed conservation contribution in	n the form of a co	nservation easement on the last
	day of the tax year.			Held at the End of the Tax Year
а	Total number of conservation easements			2a
b				2b
С	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure.			2c
	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired af			
	listed in the National Register			2d
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, rele			zation during the tax
	year >		, 0	Ç
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation ease	ement is located		
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the period	odic monitoring, inspection, ha	andling of	
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it I	holds?	-	Yes No
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, h			
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handli	ing of violations, and enforcing	g conservation ea	sements during the year
	> \$			
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above	satisfy the requirements of se	ection 170(h)(4)(B)	(i)
	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?			Yes No
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation			
	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnot	ote to the organization's financ	cial statements tha	at describes the
	organization's accounting for conservation easements.			
Pa	t III Organizations Maintaining Collections of	Art, Historical Treasure	es, or Other S	imilar Assets.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 9	990, Part IV, line 8.		
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958	s, not to report in its revenue s	tatement and bala	ance sheet works
	of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for publ	ic exhibition, education, or res	search in furtherar	nce of public
	service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its finance	cial statements that describes	these items.	
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958	s, to report in its revenue state	ment and balance	sheet works of
	art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public e	exhibition, education, or resea	rch in furtherance	e of public service,
	provide the following amounts relating to these items:			
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1			> \$
	(m) A			L A
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical treas	sures, or other similar assets f	or financial gain, _l	
	the following amounts required to be reported under FASB AS	C 958 relating to these items:		
а	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1			> \$
	Assets included in Form 990, Part X			
	For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions			Schedule D (Form 990) 2020

032051 12-01-20

Schedule D (Form 990) 2020

140,044

140,044

50,528.

e Other

d Equipment

Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990. Part X, column (B), line 10c.)

190,572.

	vestments - Other Securities.			
	omplete if the organization answered "Yes" of security or category (including name of security)	on Form 990, Part IV, line 1 (b) Book value	11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12. (c) Method of valuation: Cost or en	d of year market value
		(b) book value	(c) Method of Valuation. Cost of en	u-oi-year market value
 Financial de 				
	d equity interests			
(3) Other (A)				
(A) (B)				
(C)				
(D)				
(E)				
(F)				
(G)				
(H)				
<u> </u>	ust equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)			
Part VIII In	vestments - Program Related.			
	mplete if the organization answered "Yes"			
(;	a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or en	d-of-year market value
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(9)	wat a wal Fawa 000 Part V and (P) line 40)			
Part IX O	ust equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)			
	emplete if the organization answered "Yes" of	on Form 000 Part IV line 1	11d Soc Form 990 Part V line 15	
		Description	Tru. Gee Form 990, Fart X, line 15.	(b) Book value
(1)	(-7			(-)
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(0)				
(9)				
	(b) must equal Form 990. Part X. col. (B) line	15.)	>	
Total. (Column	(b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line ther Liabilities.	15.)	>	
Total. (Column	ther Liabilities. Implete if the organization answered "Yes" o	,		
Total. (Column	ther Liabilities.	,		. (b) Book value
Total. (Column Column C	ther Liabilities. Implete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) Description of liability Income taxes	,		(b) Book value
Total. (Column Column C	ther Liabilities. Implete if the organization answered "Yes" ((a) Description of liability	,		(b) Book value
Total. (Column Part X Ot Co	ther Liabilities. Implete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) Description of liability Income taxes	,		(b) Book value
Total. (Column) Part X Ot Co 1. (1) Federal (2) DEFE	ther Liabilities. Implete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) Description of liability Income taxes	,		(b) Book value
Total. (Column Part X Ot Co 1. (1) Federal (2) DEFE (3) (4) (5)	ther Liabilities. Implete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) Description of liability Income taxes	,		(b) Book value
Total. (Column Part X Ot Co	ther Liabilities. Implete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) Description of liability Income taxes	,		(b) Book value
Total. (Column Part X Ot Co 1. (1) Federal (2) DEFE (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	ther Liabilities. Implete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) Description of liability Income taxes	,		(b) Book value
Total. (Column Part X Ot Co 1. (1) Federal (2) DEFE (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	ther Liabilities. Implete if the organization answered "Yes" ((a) Description of liability Income taxes	,		(b) Book value
Total. (Column Part X Ot Co 1. (1) Federal (2) DEFE (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	ther Liabilities. Implete if the organization answered "Yes" ((a) Description of liability Income taxes	on Form 990, Part IV, line 1	11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25	

organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Schedule D (Form 990) 2020

20,895,248

5

Sche	dule D (Form 990) 2020 METHOD SCHOOLS			46-	2686111	Page
Par	t XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Stateme	ents With Rev	venue per Re	turn.		
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a	a.				
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		1	20,895,	, 248	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:					
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a				
b	Donated services and use of facilities	. 2b				
С	Recoveries of prior year grants	. 2c				
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	. 2d				
е	Add lines 2a through 2d			2e		0
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	20,895,	, 248
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:					
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a				

Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I, line Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. 10,973,111. 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: Donated services and use of facilities 2a 2b Prior year adjustments Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines 2a through 2d 10,973,11 Subtract line 2e from line 1 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) c Add lines 4a and 4b Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I. line 18.)

Part XIII Supplemental Information.

b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) c Add lines 4a and 4b

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

PART X, LINE 2:

THE SCHOOL IS A NONPROFIT ENTITY EXEMPT FROM THE PAYMENT OF INCOME TAXES UNDER INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 501(C)(3) AND CALIFORNIA REVENUE AND TAXATION CODE SECTION 23701D. ACCORDINGLY, NO PROVISION HAS BEEN MADE FOR INCOME TAXES. MANAGEMENT HAS DETERMINED THAT ALL INCOME TAX POSITIONS ARE MORE LIKELY THAN NOT OF BEING SUSTAINED UPON POTENTIAL AUDIT OR EXAMINATION; THEREFORE, NO DISCLOSURES OF UNCERTAIN INCOME TAX POSITIONS ARE REQUIRED. THE SCHOOL IS SUBJECT TO INCOME TAX ON NET INCOME THAT IS DERIVED FROM BUSINESS ACTIVITIES THAT ARE UNRELATED TO THE EXEMPT PURPOSES. THE SCHOOL FILES AND EXEMPT SCHOOL RETURN AND APPLICABLE UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME TAX RETURN IN THE U.S. FEDERAL JURISDICTION AND

WITH THE CALIFORNIA FRANCHISE TAX BOARD.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2020

Schedule D (Form 990) 2020 METHOD SCHOOLS	46-2686111	Page 5
Schedule D (Form 990) 2020 METHOD SCHOOLS Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)		
(SIMILOS)		

SCHEDULE E

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Schools

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 13, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 48.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020
Open to Public

Inspection
Employer identification number

46-2686111

METHOD SCHOOLS

Part I YES NO 1 Does the organization have a racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students by statement in its charter, bylaws, other governing instrument, or in a resolution of its governing body? Х 2 Does the organization include a statement of its racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students in all its brochures, Х catalogues, and other written communications with the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships? Has the organization publicized its racially nondiscriminatory policy on its primary publicly accessible Internet homepage at all times during its taxable year in a manner reasonably expected to be noticed by visitors to the homepage, or through newspaper or broadcast media during the period of solicitation for students, or during the registration period if it has no solicitation program, in a way that makes the policy known to all parts of the general Х 3 community it serves? If "Yes," please describe. If "No," please explain. If you need more space, use Part II THE SCHOOL PUBLISHES ITS NONDISCRIMINATORY POLICY WITHIN ITS CHARTER DOCUMENT. THE CHARTER DOCUMENT IS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC ON THE ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE AND IS MADE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. Does the organization maintain the following? Х a Records indicating the racial composition of the student body, faculty, and administrative staff? 4a X **b** Records documenting that scholarships and other financial assistance are awarded on a racially nondiscriminatory basis? 4b c Copies of all catalogues, brochures, announcements, and other written communications to the public dealing Х with student admissions, programs, and scholarships? 4c X d Copies of all material used by the organization or on its behalf to solicit contributions? 4d If you answered "No" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II. THE ORGANIZATION IS A PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL WHICH OPERATIONS TUITION-FREE. THEREFORE, SCHOLARSHIPS AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE ARE NOT APPLICABLE. Does the organization discriminate by race in any way with respect to: Х a Students' rights or privileges? X **b** Admissions policies? 5b Employment of faculty or administrative staff? d Scholarships or other financial assistance? 5d Х Educational policies? f Use of facilities? 5f Х g Athletic programs? 5a Х Other extracurricular activities? If you answered "Yes" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II. Х **6a** Does the organization receive any financial aid or assistance from a governmental agency? **b** Has the organization's right to such aid ever been revoked or suspended? Х If you answered "Yes" on either line 6a or line 6b, explain on Part II. Does the organization certify that it has complied with the applicable requirements of sections 4.01 through Х 4.05 of Rev. Proc. 75-50, 1975-2 C.B. 587, covering racial nondiscrimination? If "No," explain on Part II LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

032061 11-10-20

SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

METHOD SCHOOLS

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation

Employer identification number 46-2686111

			Yes	No
1 a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990,			
	Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
	First-class or charter travel			
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or			
	reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b		
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,			
	trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?	2		
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's			
	CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to			
	establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
	Compensation committee X Written employment contract			
	Independent compensation consultant X Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations X Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing			
	organization or a related organization:			
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a		Х
	Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b		X
	Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		X
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
	contingent on the revenues of:			
а	The organization?	5a		Х
	Any related organization?	5b		<u>х</u> х
	If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.			
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
	contingent on the net earnings of:			
а	The organization?	6a		X
	Any related organization?	6b		X
	If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.			
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments			
	not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7		Х
8	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the			
	initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III	8		Х
9	If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in			
	Regulations section 53 4958.6(c)2	a		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2020

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B)	
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation	Derients	(6)(1)-(0)	reported as deferred on prior Form 990	
(1) JESSICA SPALLINO	(i)	210,455.	0.	0.	9,808.	14,148.	234,411.	0.	
CEO	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(2) MARK HOLLEY	(i)	189,405.	0.	0.	9,062.	15,156.	213,623.	0.	
CHIEF BUSINESS OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								

Page 2

SCHEDULE O

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. ► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection

Name of the organization

METHOD SCHOOLS

Employer identification number 46-2686111

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 8B:

THERE ARE NO COMMITTEES THAT HAVE THE AUTHORITY TO ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

THE CEO AND CFO WILL PROVIDE A COPY OF THE FORM 990 TO ALL BOARD MEMBERS FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT. ANY NECESSARY EDITS WILL BE RELAYED TO THE TAX PREPARER. UPON FINAL APPROVAL BY THE CEO AND CFO, THE TAX PREPARER WILL FILE THE FORM 990 WITH THE IRS ON BEHALF OF THE ORGANIZATION.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

ALL BOARD MEMBERS AND KEY EMPLOYEES OF THE ORGANIZATION ARE REQUIRED TO FILE AN ANNUAL STATEMENT (CA FORM 700 STATEMENT OF ECONOMIC INTEREST) ACCORDANCE WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS. THE ORGANIZATION WILL REVIEW THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY AND STATEMENTS ANNUALLY AND WHEN ANY NEW BOARD MEMBER JOINS OR KEY EMPLOYEE IS HIRED. THE CEO, CFO, AND COMPLIANCE MANAGER ARE CHARGED WITH REVIEWING AND ENFORCING THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:

THE INDEPENDENT BOARD OF DIRECTORS WILL APPROVE COMPENSATION OF THE CEO AND THE BOARD UTILIZES COMPARABLE DATA AVAILABLE FORM OTHER PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH SIMILAR RESPONSIBILITIES. THE CONSIDERATION AND DETERMINATION OF THE COMPENSATION FOR THESE EMPLOYEES IS DOCUMENTED AND SUBSTANTIATED CONTEMPORANEOUSLY.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Name of the organization METHOD SCHOOLS	Employer identification number 46-2686111
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:	
GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, POLICIES, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AR	E MADE AVAILABLE
UPON REQUEST WITH SOME DOCUMENTS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE ON THE	ORGANIZATION'S
WEBSITE.	
FORM 990, PART XII, LINE 2C:	
THE PROCESS HAS NOT CHANGED SINCE PRIOR YEAR.	

TAXABLE YEAR **2020**

California Exempt Organization Annual Information Return 028941 12-22-20 FORM

199

Cale	ndar Year	2020 or fiscal year beginning (mm/dd/yyyy)	07/01/2	2020	, and er	nding (mm/	dd/yyyy)		06	/30/2021		
		anization name						ia corpo				_
ME	THOD	SCHOOLS						589	<u>353</u>			
Addit	ional inform	nation. See instructions.					FEIN					
									<u>686</u>	111		
		suite or room)					PN	MB no.				
	620	JEFFERSON AVE										
City						State		P code	_			
	RRIE'		T			C		256		 		
Forei	gn country	ıame	Foreign province/state	e/county			Fo	oreign po	ostal co	de		
	First retu	rn	Yes X No	I Did th	e organizatio	on have any	changes	to its	guideli	nes		_
В	Amended				ported to the						X	lo.
C	IRC Secti	on 4947(a)(1) trust		J If exe	mpt under R	&TC Sectio	n 23701d	l, has t	he org	anization		
D	Final info	rmation return?		engag	ed in politica	al activities?	? See inst	ruction	ns	• Yes	X	lo
	•	Dissolved Surrendered (Withdrawn)	Merged/Reorganized	K Is the	organization	n exempt un	nder R&T0	C Secti	on 237	701g? • ☐ Yes	X	10
		(mm/dd/yyyy) •			s," enter the (_
		counting method: (1) Cash (2) X Accrua			organization					• Yes	X	10
		eturn filed? (1) ● 990T (2) ● 990PF (3)	• Sch H (990)		e organizatio							
	. ,	Other 990 series			taxable inco					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	X	10
		group filing? See instructions •									□ ₹7.	_
		ganization in a group exemption	Yes X No							····· =	X	
	it "Yes," v	vhat is the parent's name?			eral Form 10					Yes	X	10
				Date	iled with IRS	· ——						
Pa	rtl 0	complete Part I unless not required to file this fo	rm. See General Inf	ormation E	and C.							—
		1 Gross sales or receipts from other sources						•	1	180,8	349	00
		2 Gross dues and assessments from member	1 66.11					_	2			00
		3 Gross contributions, gifts, grants, and sim						`` _ [3	20,714,3	399	00
n.	!	4 Total gross receipts for filing requirement	test. Add line 1 throu	igh line 3.								
H.	eceipts	This line must be completed. If the resul	t is less than \$50,000), see Gene	ra <u>l Informati</u>	ion B		•	4	20,895,2	<u> 248 </u>	00
Dο	and venues	5 Cost of goods sold		•	5			00				
ne	venues	6 Cost or other basis, and sales expenses of	assets sold	•	6			00				
									7			00
		8 Total gross income. Subtract line 7 from li							8	20,895,2		00
Ex	penses	9 Total expenses and disbursements. From							9	10,973,1		00
		10 Excess of receipts over expenses and disb						•	10	9,922,1		00
									11			00
		12 Use tax. See General Information K13 Payments balance. If line 11 is more than	line 10 aubtract line					_	12 13			00
Eili	ing Fee	14 Use tax balance. If line 12 is more than lin	•					·· [14			00
1 111	ing i ee	15 Penalties and Interest. See General Inform						·· [15			00
					 ılt				_			00
		16 Balance due. Add line 12 and line 15. The Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (or	this return, including according than taxpaver) is ha	companying s sed on all info	chedules and s	statements, ar	nd to the be	est of my	/ knowle	edge and belief,		٦
Sign		 		I Title			Date			■ Telephone		
Here	,	Signature of officer		СВО								
		-		•	Date		Check if			PTIN		
Prenarer's					04/11	1/22	self-emplo	yed 		P02383735		
							Firm's FEIN					
Prep	arer's	(or yours, if self-								41-0746749)	
Use	Only	employed) 2210 EAST ROUTE								Telephone		
		GLENDORA, CA 917	740							(626) 857-	<u>-730</u>	0 (
		May the FTB discuss this return with the prepare	er shown above? See	instructio	ns			• X	Yes	No		

METHOD SCHOOLS

Part II Organizations with gross receipts of more than \$50,000 and private foundations regardless of amount of gross receipts - complete Part II or furnish substitute information.

028951	12-22-2

		1	Gross sales or receipts from all I	ousiness ac	tivities. See instru	ctions			1		00
		2							2		106,462 00
		3	Interest • Dividends •								00
Receip	ots	4	^					_	4		00
from		5	Gross royalties						5	+	00
Other		6	Gross amount received from sale	e of assets	(See Instructions)				6	+	00
Sources		7	Gross amount received from sale of assets (See Instructions)								74,387 00
004.00	"	8	Total gross sales or receipts from other sources. Add line 1 through line 7. Enter here and on Side 1, Part I, line 1								180,849 00
		9							9	+	00
		10	Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts paid Disbursements to or for members								00
		11	Compensation of officers, direct	ors. and tru	stees		SEE STA	TEMENT 2	11		481,926 00
Expenses and		12	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees SEE STATEMENT 2 • Other salaries and wages • Interest • Taxes						12	+	5,699,426 o
		13							13	+	00
		14							14	1	447,050 00
Disbur	.se-	15	Rents						15	+	315,926 00
ments		16	Depreciation and depletion (See	instruction	e)				16	_	29,603 00
monto		17	Other expenses and disburseme	nte	3)		SEE STA	темент 3	17		3,999,180 00
			Total expenses and disbursemen						18		0,973,111 00
Sche	edul		Balance Sheet	its. Aud iiii	Beginning of				nd of ta		
Assets					(a)		(b)	(c)			(d)
1 Ca					,	1	5,438,472	,		•	20,327,225
2 Ne			s receivable							•	
			ceivable							•	
										•	
			state government obligations							•	
6 In	vestn	nents	in other bonds							•	
7 In	vestn	nents	in stock							•	
8 M	ortga	ge loa	ans							•	
			ments							•	
10 a	Depr	eciab	le assets		169,103			220,			
b			mulated depreciation	(50,525		118,578	(80,1	<u>28</u>)		140,044
11 La	and						2 112 722			•	
			STMT 4				2,112,732			•	7,129,547
						1	7,669,782				27,596,816
			et worth				002 000				220 606
			yable				983,800			•	320,686
			s, gifts, or grants payable							•	
			otes payable							•	
17 IVI	ui iya Har li	yes p ahiliti	ayable es STMT 5				29,505				697,516
			or principal fund				25,505			•	037,310
			tal surplus. Attach reconciliation							•	
			nings or income fund			1	6,656,477			•	26,578,614
			ies and net worth				7,669,782				27,596,816
Sche				per books v	vith income per re						
			Do not complete this sche	•	•		3, column (d), is less	s than \$50,000.			
1 Ne	1 Net income per books 9,922,137 7 Income recorded on books this year										
		deral income tax not included in this return								•	
3 Ex	cess	ess of capital losses over capital gains • B Deductions in this return not charged									
4 In	come	ome not recorded on books this year against book income this year							•		
		penses recorded on books this year not 9 Total. Add line 7 and line 8									
de	educte	ed in t	this return	👤		1	0 Net income per re	eturn.			
6 To	otal. A	dd lir	ne 1 through line 5	<u></u>	9,922,	137	Subtract line 9 fro	om line 6			9,922,137

METHOD SCHOOLS 46-2686111

CA 199 OT	HER INCOME	STATEMENT 1
DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
REFUND/OVERPAYMENT		74,387.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE 7		74,387.
CA 199 COMPENSATION OF OFFICER	S, DIRECTORS AND TRUSTEES	STATEMENT 2
NAME AND ADDRESS	TITLE AND AVERAGE HRS WORKED/WK	COMPENSATION
JESSICA SPALLINO 24620 JEFFERSON AVE MURRIETA, CA 92562	CEO 40.00	240,746.
MARK HOLLEY 24620 JEFFERSON AVE MURRIETA, CA 92562	CHIEF BUSINESS OFFICER 40.00	220,180.
STEVEN DORSEY 24620 JEFFERSON AVE MURRIETA, CA 92562	PRESIDENT 2.00	4,200.
SHANNON CLARK 24620 JEFFERSON AVE MURRIETA, CA 92562	VICE PRESIDENT 2.00	4,200.
TYLER ROBERTS 24620 JEFFERSON AVE MURRIETA, CA 92562	TREASURER 2.00	4,200.
GLORIA VARGAS 24620 JEFFERSON AVE MURRIETA, CA 92562	SECRETARY 2.00	4,200.
CAROLYN ANDREWS 24620 JEFFERSON AVE MURRIETA, CA 92562	MEMBER 2.00	4,200.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE 11		481,926.

METHOD SCHOOLS 46-2686111

TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 2,112 CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION BEG. OF		STATEMENT 3
OTHER EXPENSES PENSION PLAN CONTRIBUTIONS OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS MANAGEMENT FEES LEGAL FEES ACCOUNTING FEES ACCOUNTING FEES ACCOUNTING FEES ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION OFFICE EXPENSES INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY TRAVEL CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS INSURANCE TOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE 17 CA 199 OTHER ASSETS DESCRIPTION BEG. OF PLEDGES AND GRANTS RECEIVABLE PREFAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES DEPOSITS TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION BEG. OF DESCRIPTION BEG. OF		AMOUNT
PENSION PLAN CONTRIBUTIONS OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS MANNAGEMENT FEES LEGAL FEES ACCOUNTING FEES OTHER PROFESSIONAL FEES ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION OFFICE EXPENSES INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY TRAVEL CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS INSURANCE TOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE 17 CA 199 OTHER ASSETS DESCRIPTION PLEDGES AND GRANTS RECEIVABLE PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES DEPOSITS TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION BEG. OF OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION	,	1,884,648
OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS MANAGEMENT FEES LEGAL FEES ACCOUNTING FEES OTHER PROFESSIONAL FEES ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION OFFICE EXPENSES INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FRAVEL CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS INSURANCE FOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE 17 CA 199 OTHER ASSETS DESCRIPTION BEG. OF PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES DEPOSITS TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION BEG. OF OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION		115,384
MANAGEMENT FEES LEGAL FEES ACCOUNTING FEES DITHER PROFESSIONAL FEES ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION DEFICE EXPENSES INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PRAVEL CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS INSURANCE POTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE 17 CA 199 OTHER ASSETS DESCRIPTION PLEDGES AND GRANTS RECEIVABLE PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES DEPOSITS 18 FOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTIO		65,507
CEGAL FEES ACCOUNTING ACCOUNTING FEES ACCOUNTING ACCOUNT		635,105
ACCOUNTING FEES OTHER PROFESSIONAL FEES ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION OFFICE EXPENSES INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PRAVEL CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS INSURANCE FOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE 17 CA 199 OTHER ASSETS DESCRIPTION PLEDGES AND GRANTS RECEIVABLE PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES DEPOSITS FOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION DE		84,926
OTHER PROFESSIONAL FEES ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION DEFICE EXPENSES INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FRAVEL CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS INSURANCE FOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE 17 CA 199 OTHER ASSETS DESCRIPTION PLEDGES AND GRANTS RECEIVABLE PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES DEPOSITS FOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION DESCR		6,994
ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION DEFFICE EXPENSES INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PRAVEL CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS INSURANCE FOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE 17 CA 199 OTHER ASSETS DESCRIPTION PLEDGES AND GRANTS RECEIVABLE PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES DEPOSITS FOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION DE		246,622
DEFFICE EXPENSES INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FRAVEL CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS INSURANCE FOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE 17 CA 199 OTHER ASSETS DESCRIPTION PLEDGES AND GRANTS RECEIVABLE PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES DEPOSITS TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION DE		279,791
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FRAVEL CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS INSURANCE FOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE 17 CA 199 OTHER ASSETS DESCRIPTION PLEDGES AND GRANTS RECEIVABLE PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES DEPOSITS FOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION DESCRI		260,385
PRAVEL CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS INSURANCE FOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE 17 CA 199 OTHER ASSETS DESCRIPTION PLEDGES AND GRANTS RECEIVABLE PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES DEPOSITS FOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION DE		87,610
CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS INSURANCE FOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE 17 CA 199 OTHER ASSETS DESCRIPTION PLEDGES AND GRANTS RECEIVABLE PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES DEPOSITS FOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION BEG. OF OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION DEFERRED RENT 29		284,546
TOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE 17 CA 199 OTHER ASSETS DESCRIPTION PLEDGES AND GRANTS RECEIVABLE PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES DEPOSITS TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTI		2,744
TOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE 17 CA 199 OTHER ASSETS DESCRIPTION PLEDGES AND GRANTS RECEIVABLE PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES DEPOSITS TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DEFERRED RENT OTHER LIABILITIES		6,330
CA 199 OTHER ASSETS DESCRIPTION PLEDGES AND GRANTS RECEIVABLE PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES DEPOSITS TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION BEG. OF DEFERRED RENT 2,094 2,112		38,588
DESCRIPTION PLEDGES AND GRANTS RECEIVABLE PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES DEPOSITS TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION DEFERRED RENT 2,094 2,094 2,112 2,112		3,999,180
PLEDGES AND GRANTS RECEIVABLE PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES DEPOSITS TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION DEFERRED RENT 2,094 2,094 2,112 2,112		STATEMENT 4
PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES DEPOSITS TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION DEFERRED RENT 29	YEAR	END OF YEAR
PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES DEPOSITS TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION DEFERRED RENT 29	<u> </u>	7,032,510
DEPOSITS FOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION DEFERRED RENT 29	0.	78,879
CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION DEFERRED RENT 2,112 2,112	8,158.	18,158
CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION BEG. OF DEFERRED RENT 29		
DESCRIPTION BEG. OF DEFERRED RENT	2,732.	7,129,547 ————
DESCRIPTION BEG. OF DEFERRED RENT		
DEFERRED RENT 29		STATEMENT 5
		END OF YEAR
	YEAR	DIAD OF THAN
DEFERRED REVENUE		
	9,505.	29,505
TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 18		

METHOD SCHOOLS 46-2686111

CA 199 FUND BA	ALANCES	STATEMENT 6
DESCRIPTION	BEG. OF YEAR	END OF YEAR
NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	16,656,477.	26,578,614.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 21	16,656,477.	26,578,614.